Chapter Title Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions Copyright Year 2018 Copyright Holder The Author(s) Author Family Name Isern Particle Given Name Jordi Suffix Institute of Space Sciences (ICE, Organization CSIC) Address Barcelona, Spain Organization Institut d'Estudis Espacials de Catalunya (IEEC) Address Barcelona, Spain isern@ieec.uab.es Email Corresponding Author Family Name Hernanz Particle Given Name Margarita Suffix Organization Institute of Space Sciences (ICE, CSIC) Address Barcelona, Spain Organization Institut d'Estudis Espacials de Catalunya (IEEC) Address Barcelona, Spain Email hernanz@aliga.ieec.uab.es Family Name Author José Particle Given Name Jordi Suffix Organization Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC) Address Barcelona, Spain Organization Institut d'Estudis Espacials de Catalunya (IEEC) Address Barcelona, Spain jordi.jose@upc.edu Email

Metadata of the chapter that will be visualized online

| Author's Proof | |
|----------------|---|
| Abstract | The nuclear energy supply of a typical star like the Sun would be ~ 10^{52} erg if all the hydrogen could be incinerated into iron peak elements. |

Chapter 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

1

2

З

4

5

6

Jordi Isern, Margarita Hernanz, and Jordi José

5.1 Accretion onto Compact Objects and Thermonuclear Runaways

The nuclear energy supply of a typical star like the Sun would be $\sim 10^{52}$ erg if all 7 the hydrogen could be incinerated into iron peak elements. Since the gravitational 8 binding energy is $\sim 10^{49}$ erg, it is evident that the nuclear energy content is more 9than enough to blow up the Sun. However, stars are stable thanks to the fact that their 10 matter obeys the equation of state of a classical ideal gas that acts as a thermostat: if 11 some energy is released as a consequence of a thermal fluctuation, the gas expands, 12 the temperature drops and the instability is guenched. The first researchers to discuss 13 the scenario under which stars could explosively release their nuclear energy were 14 Hoyle and Fowler (1960). They showed that this could occur under conditions of 15 dynamic compression, as a consequence of collapse, or under electron degeneracy. 16 They also pointed out in their seminal paper that hydrogen could only be responsible 17 for mild explosions, like novae, as a consequence of the necessity to convert two 18 protons into two neutrons, and that only the thermonuclear fusion of carbon could be 19 energetic enough to feed a strong explosion. They did not consider helium because 20 by this epoch the He-burning mechanism was not yet known. 21

J. Isern · M. Hernanz (⊠) Institute of Space Sciences (ICE, CSIC), Barcelona, Spain

Institut d'Estudis Espacials de Catalunya (IEEC), Barcelona, Spain e-mail: isern@ieec.uab.es; hernanz@aliga.ieec.uab.es

J. José Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC), Barcelona, Spain

Institut d'Estudis Espacials de Catalunya (IEEC), Barcelona, Spain e-mail: jordi.jose@upc.edu

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s) 2018 R. Diehl et al. (eds.), *Astrophysics with Radioactive Isotopes*, Astrophysics and Space Science Library 453, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-91929-4_5

AQ1

Intermediate and low-mass stars ($M < 10-12 M_{\odot}$) are able to get rid of their ²² envelope and end their life as a white dwarf. On the contrary, massive stars form ²³ an iron core that grows until it reaches the Chandrasekhar mass and collapses to a ²⁴ neutron star or a black hole. The degenerate core of white dwarfs can have different ²⁵ chemical compositions, He, C-O or O-Ne, and different size depending on the mass ²⁶ and the single or binary nature of the progenitor. Single stars with masses in the ²⁷ range of 8–9 to 10–12 M_☉ produce oxygen-neon cores, those in the mass range ²⁸ 0.5 to 8–9 M_☉ produce carbon-oxygen cores, while stars with a mass in the range ²⁹ 0.08–0.5 M_☉ produce helium cores, but the lifetime of such stars is so large that ³⁰ they cannot produce a white dwarf in a Hubble time. Members of a close binary ³¹ system can be strongly perturbed by their companion and thereby produce different ³² outcomes. For instance, stars with a mass of the order of $2.5 M_{\odot}$ can end their life ³³ as He white dwarfs with a mass of the order of $0.4 M_{\odot}$. ³⁴

The destiny of isolated white dwarfs is to cool forever. However, if they are 35 members of a close binary system, they can revive as a consequence of mass 36 transfer from their companion. As the mass grows, the radius of the white dwarf 37 shrinks and the density increases, as can be derived from simple dimensional 38 arguments. The hydrostatic and the degenerate, non-relativistic electron pressures 39 have the functional form $P \sim M^2 R^{-4}$, and $P \sim M^{5/3} R^{-5}$, respectively. Thus 40 it is always possible to find an equilibrium configuration defined by a mass-radius 41 relation $R \sim M^{-1/3}$. However, as the density grows, the Fermi energy increases 42 and electrons become relativistic. In the extreme case, the electron pressure takes 43 the form $P \sim M^{4/3} R^{-4}$ and, since it has the same dependence on R as hydrostatic 44 pressure, there is no longer a definite lengthscale. Furthermore, according to the 45 virial theorem, stars supported by relativistic particles are not gravitationally bound 46 and the injection or removal of small amounts of energy can cause a large expansion 47 or contraction of the star.

The behavior of the different cores depends on the net rate at which energy is ⁴⁹ injected by the burning front or removed by electron captures on the ashes that ⁵⁰ were left from the previous burning cycle. Both quantities depend on the chemical ⁵¹ composition of the stellar cores. Helium cores always experience a thermonuclear ⁵² explosion because of the large energy content and the extreme flammability of He. ⁵³ Carbon-oxygen cores can explode or collapse, depending on the ignition density ⁵⁴ (Canal et al. 1990). If this density is larger than some critical value, \sim (5–8) × ⁵⁵ 10^9 g/cm³, the electron captures become dominant and they collapse to a neutron ⁵⁶ star (Bravo and García-Senz 1999). ONe-cores ignite at such a density that they ⁵⁷ always tend to collapse (Nomoto and Kondo 1991; Gutierrez et al. 1996) and Fecores always collapse because of their inability to release nuclear energy. Recently, ⁵⁹ however, 3D models of explosion have cast some doubts to this picture and the possibility that C-O and O-Ne-Mg cores could experience a mild explosion leaving ⁶¹ a gravitationally bound remnant made of iron-peak elements has emerged. ⁶²

AQ2

5.1.1 Evolution of Degenerate Cores Before Ignition

The behavior of the white dwarf interior during the accretion phase depends on 64 the competition between the physical processes that increase the temperature of the 65 material (compression, nuclear reactions in the inner core and possible burning of 66 the freshly accreted matter) and those that cool the star (via neutrino and photon 67 losses). Since the energy transport is dominated by electron conduction, one of the 68 relevant timescales is the time taken by a thermal signal to cross the star, given by 69 Henyey and L'Ecuyer (1969): 70

$$\tau_{\rm TH} = \frac{3\kappa\rho^2 c_{\rm P}}{64\sigma T^3} l^2 \tag{5.1}$$

where κ , ρ , T, σ and c_P have their usual meanings and l is the linear extent of the region considered, the radius of the white dwarf in this case.

The effects of the compression induced by the accreted mass can be separated ⁷³ into two terms (Nomoto 1982). The first term is due to the increase in density at a ⁷⁴ fixed mass fraction as a consequence of the increase in mass, and its effects are quite ⁷⁵ uniform throughout the whole star. The second term corresponds to compression as ⁷⁶ matter moves inward in mass fraction space. It is negligible in the inner, strongly ⁷⁷ degenerate regions, where the major part of the compression work is invested in ⁷⁸ increasing the Fermi energy of electrons, but is very large in the external semi-⁷⁹ degenerate layers. This means that a thermal wave generates in the outer layers ⁸⁰ and propagates towards the interior. A rough estimate of the compression-induced ⁸¹ luminosity is: $L_c/L_{\odot} = 1.4 \times 10^{-3} T_7 \dot{M}_{10}$, where T_7 is the temperature in units of ⁸² 10^7 K, and \dot{M}_{10} is the mass accretion rate in units of 10^{-10} M_☉/year. ⁸³

The effects of this thermal wave on the physical state of the white dwarf interior ⁸⁴ depend on the time this wave takes to reach the center of the star, τ_{TH} , as compared ⁸⁵ with the time required for the star to reach the Chandrasekhar mass, τ_{comp} (Hernanz ⁸⁶ et al. 1988). For low accretion rates, $\dot{M} \leq 3 \times 10^{-10} \,\text{M}_{\odot}$ /year, the thermal wave has ⁸⁷ time to reach the center, but normal cooling through the photosphere is dominant ⁸⁸ and the white dwarf evolves nearly isothermally with a temperature determined by ⁸⁹ the balance between compression and cooling, with the contribution of neutrinos ⁹⁰ and nuclear reactions. For high accretion rates, $5 \times 10^{-8} \leq \dot{M} \leq 10^{-6} \,\text{M}_{\odot}$ /year, ⁹¹ compression heating dominates but, if the mass of the white dwarf is large enough, ⁹² the thermal wave has no time to reach the center and, since there $\tau_{\text{TH}} \gg \tau_{\text{comp}}$, these ⁹³ layers evolve with an adiabatic index:

$$\Gamma_3 - 1 = \frac{0.815 + 0.251\Gamma^{1/4}}{0.945 + 0.646\Gamma^{1/4}}$$
(5.2)

where Γ is the Coulomb coupling constant. For typical values of $\Gamma \sim 100-200$, this 95 index is ~ 0.5 and degenerate matter is heated gently. For intermediate accretion 96 rates, the thermal wave has sufficient time to arrive at the central layers and they 97

)

Fig. 5.1 Evolution of the center of a C-O white dwarf in the log *T*-log ρ plane for several accretion rates of pure C-O: (a) $10^{-10} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (b) $5 \, 10^{-10} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (c) $10^{-9} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (d) $5 \, 10^{-9} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (e) $5 \, 10^{-8} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (f) $5 \, 10^{-7} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$; (g) $5 \, 10^{-6} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$ (g) $5 \, 10^{-6} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$ (Bravo et al. 1996). The dashed line represents the 12 C ignition curve



experience a sudden heating, followed by an evolution in the ρ -T diagram governed 98 by the balance between the heating and cooling agents already mentioned (see 99 Fig. 5.1).

As the temperature increases, fusion reactions start to become important. At low 101 temperatures, neutrino emission is able to control them, but due to the different 102 temperature dependences the energy production by nuclear reactions overwhelms 103 neutrino losses and matter burning becomes unstable. This critical temperature, 104 commonly called ignition temperature, T_{ig}, is defined as $\epsilon_{CC}(T_{ig}) = \epsilon_{\nu}(T_{ig})$. If 105 ignition happens under degenerate conditions, a thermonuclear runaway occurs. The 106 nature of this instability can be understood with the following argument. Assume 107 that $P = P_e(\rho) + P_i(\rho, T)$, where P_e and P_i are the electron and ion pressure, 108 respectively, and that ions behave as an ideal gas. Also assume that nuclear reactions 109 release isochorically an amount of energy δq , and that matter expands adiabatically 110 until pressure equilibrium is reached. The corresponding density change is: 111

$$\frac{\delta\rho}{\rho} = -\frac{2}{3\Gamma_1} \frac{P_1}{P_e + P_1} \frac{Q}{kT} \frac{\delta N}{N}$$
(5.3)

where Γ_1 is the first adiabatic index, Q is the energy released per fused nucleus and 112 δN is the number of nuclei that have fused. Since $Q \sim 1$ MeV and $kT \sim 1$ keV, if 113 the ideal gas is dominant a small energy release will cause a large expansion with 114 an associated cooling. On the contrary, if $P_e \gg P_i$ adiabatic cooling is not efficient 115 and matter will heat until $P_e \sim P_i$. At this point, if $\tau_{nuc} \ll \tau_{HD}$, nuclear reactions 116 will continue until incineration of matter is complete. Here $\tau_{nuc}^{-1} = d \ln(\epsilon_{nuc})/dt$, 117 and $\tau_{HD} = l/c_s$ is the hydrodynamic time, l the dimension of the burning region 118







and $c_{\rm s}$ the sound velocity. Under hydrostatic equilibrium, $\tau_{\rm HD} \sim \tau_{\rm ff}$, where $\tau_{\rm ff} = 119 (24\pi G\rho)^{-1/2} \sim 444\rho^{-1/2}$ is the free-fall time.

It is important to realize here that in the case of H-burning two protons have to 121 be converted into two neutrons and that β -decays will control the total rate. At high 122 temperatures, the longest β -decay timescale is that of ¹⁵O, with a mean lifetime of 123 $\tau_{15O} = 178$ s (see Fig. 5.2) and the maximum energy production rate is: 124

$$\epsilon_{CNO} \le 1.3 \times 10^{14} \frac{X_{CNO}}{0.01} \,\mathrm{erg/g/s}$$
 (5.4)

for an assumed energy release of 28 MeV per reaction (Mazurek and Wheeler 1980). ¹²⁵ Therefore, complete burning cannot be achieved in a short time in comparison to the ¹²⁶ hydrodynamic time and H-driven explosions cannot involve all of the star. ¹²⁷

5.1.2 The Thermonuclear Runaway

When the central regions cross the ignition line, the temperature starts to rise 129 and nuclear reactions accelerate. Conduction is rapidly overwhelmed by energy 130 production and a convective core forms. This core grows very quickly as a 131 consequence of the energy release enhancement and cannot prevent the continuous 132 rise of the temperature. When the turnover timescale of the convective eddies is 133 longer than the heating timescale, one or several bubbles enter into the dynamical 134 regime (Nomoto et al. 1984; García-Senz and Bravo 2005; Woosley et al. 2004), 135 a thermonuclear runaway occurs, and a flame begins to propagate (Timmes and 136 Woosley 1992). 137

The igniting zone can be imagined as a highly turbulent region where the 138 evolution of turbulent elements towards the thermonuclear runaway is governed by 139

the balance between heating by nuclear burning and collision of turbulent eddies, 140 and cooling by electron conduction and expansion pdV-work. In principle it is 141 possible to assume a distribution of fluctuations characterized by their size, δ , and 142 their temperature excess, ΔT . These fluctuations will be able to grow only if the 143 conductive cooling is not able to evacuate the nuclear energy generated at the center 144 of the bubble. Consequently their size has to be larger than: 145

$$\delta = \sqrt{\frac{2\sigma\,\Delta T}{\rho\epsilon_{\rm nuc}}}\tag{5.5}$$

where σ is the thermal conductivity and ϵ_{nuc} is the nuclear energy generation rate. ¹⁴⁶ For background temperatures in the range $(6-8) \times 10^8$ K, fluctuations must have a ¹⁴⁷ minimum size of 4 m–30 cm, respectively, to be able to grow. When this condition ¹⁴⁸ is satisfied, the temperature increases, the burning propagates by conduction (see ¹⁴⁹ next section) and the buoyancy accelerates the bubble to a substantial fraction of ¹⁵⁰ the sound speed (García-Senz and Bravo 2005). During this time other bubbles can ¹⁵¹ develop similar runaways, grow and float away when they reach a critical size of ¹⁵² ~1 km, such that the final outcome is an asynchronous ignition at multiple points. ¹⁵³

The runaway of hydrogen is responsible for nova explosions. The mechanism for 154 such explosions can be better understood after evaluating some relevant timescales 155 (Starrfield 1989): the accretion timescale, defined as $\tau_{acc} \sim M_{acc}/M$ (which is of the 156 order of $10^4 - 10^5$ years, depending on the accretion rate \dot{M} and accreted mass $M_{\rm acc}$), 157 the nuclear timescale $\tau_{nuc} \sim c_p T/\epsilon_{nuc}$ (which is as small as a few seconds at peak 158 burning) and the hydrodynamic timescale $(\tau_{\rm HD} \sim H_{\rm p}/c_{\rm s} \sim (1/g)\sqrt{P/\rho}; H_{\rm p}$ is the 159 pressure scale height). During the accretion phase, $\tau_{acc} \leq \tau_{nuc}$, accretion proceeds 160 and the envelope mass increases. When degenerate ignition conditions are reached, 161 degeneracy prevents envelope expansion and the thermonuclear runaway occurs. As 162 temperature increases, the sudden release of energy would lift degeneracy in the 163 envelope and ultimately halt the thermonuclear runaway, but this is not the case 164 because $\tau_{\rm nuc} \ll \tau_{\rm HD}$. Therefore, the value of the nuclear timescale is crucial for 165 the development of the thermonuclear runaway (TNR) and its final fate. In fact 166 there are two main types of nuclear timescales: those related to β^+ -decays, τ_{β^+} , and 167 those related to proton capture reactions, $\tau_{(p,\nu)}$. In the early evolution towards the 168 TNR, $\tau_{\beta^+} < \tau_{(p,\nu)}$ and the CNO cycle operates at equilibrium. But as temperature 169 increases up to $\sim 10^8$ K, the reverse situation occurs, $(\tau_{\beta^+} > \tau_{(p,\gamma)})$, and thus the 170 CNO cycle is β -limited (see Fig. 5.2). In addition, since the large energetic output 171 produced by nuclear reactions can not be evacuated by radiation only, convection 172 sets in and transports the β^+ -unstable nuclei to the outer cooler regions where they 173 are preserved from destruction and where they will decay later on $(\tau_{conv} < \tau_{\beta^+})$, 174 leading to envelope expansion, luminosity increase and mass ejection if the attained 175 velocities are larger than escape velocity. 176 Author's Proof

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

5.1.3 Physics of the Burning Front

An explosion is the mechanical disruption of a system as a consequence of a 178 rapid release of energy. In the case of an exploding white dwarf, enough mass, 179 $\sim 0.3 \, \mathrm{M_{\odot}}$, has to be quickly embraced by the burning region to unbind the star. 180 This can be accomplished either through detonation (Arnett 1969) or through defla- 181 gration (Nomoto et al. 1976). A detonation is shock-induced burning propagating 182 supersonically into an unburned medium, while a deflagration is a burning front 183 that propagates by thermal conduction at subsonic velocities. Both, detonation 184 and deflagration, are driven by a physical mechanism. However, there is a third 185 possibility: spontaneous burning. This case occurs when the ignition conditions are 186 reached nearly simultaneously in several points in such a way that burning spreads 187 over a large region without any transport mechanism (Blinnikov and Khokhlov 188 1986; Woosley and Weaver 1986). The propagation velocity, a phase velocity in fact, 189 can be estimated as $v_{\rm sb} = (d\tau_{\rm nuc}/dr)^{-1}$, where $\tau_{\rm nuc}$ plays a critical role at the onset 190 of burning. This velocity increases when the absolute values of the temperature and 191 density gradients decrease. Thus, regions with $v_{sb} > c_s$ ignite spontaneously and 192 the burning front propagates supersonically. Because of the strong dependence on 193 T, the most important factor is the temperature profile. 194

In order to describe the properties of the burning front, either supersonic or 195 subsonic, it is usually assumed (Landau and Lifshitz 1959) that the unburned 196 material is separated from the combustion products by a region of width δ where 197 reactions take place. If $\delta \ll l$, where *l* is the typical scale length of the system, it is 198 possible to connect both sides of the front by means of conservation laws of mass, 199 momentum and energy. In the frame associated with the front, these equations, 200 known as the Rankine-Hugoniot jump conditions, can be written as (Landau and 201 Lifshitz 1959; Mazurek and Wheeler 1980): 202

$$\rho_1 u_1 = \rho_0 u_0 \tag{5.6}$$

$$P_1 + \rho_1 u_1^2 = P_0 + \rho_0 u_0^2 \tag{5.7}$$

204

$$\varepsilon_1 + \frac{P_1}{\rho_1} + \frac{u_1^2}{2} = \varepsilon_0 + \frac{P_0}{\rho_0} + \frac{u_0^2}{2} + q$$
(5.8)

that are similar to those describing shock waves except for the presence of the term 205 q that represents the amount of energy released by reactions. The subscripts 0 and 1 206 denote fuel and ashes, respectively, u is the matter velocity, ε is the specific internal 207 energy, and the remaining symbols have their usual meaning. The mass flux crossing 208 the front is given by: 209

$$j = \rho_0 u_0 = \rho_1 u_1 \tag{5.9}$$



which can be written, using the mass and momentum conservation equations 210 (Eqs. (5.6) and (5.7) respectively), as: 211

$$j^2 = -\frac{P_0 - P_1}{V_0 - V_1} \tag{5.10}$$

where $V = 1/\rho$ is the specific volume. The mass flux (and the velocity of the 212 front with respect to the unburned material) is determined by the ratio between 213 the difference of pressures and specific volumes at both sides of the burning front. 214 Therefore, real solutions must satisfy: $(P_1 > P_0, V_1 < V_0)$ or $(P_1 < P_0, V_1 > V_0)$. 215 The first solution corresponds to a detonation and the second one to a deflagration 216 (Landau and Lifshitz 1959). 217

The velocity at which a detonation propagates can be obtained from the energy ²¹⁸ conservation equation. Equation (5.8) can be written as: ²¹⁹

$$\varepsilon_0 + q - \varepsilon_1 + \frac{1}{2}(P_0 + P_1)(V_0 - V_1) = 0$$
 (5.11)

which is called the detonation adiabat (the case q = 0 is called the shock adiabat). ²²⁰ The final state is obtained equating (5.10) and (5.11), once the properties of the ²²¹ front have been specified (see Fig. 5.3). The physical meaning of this solution is ²²² clear. A shock heats and compresses the material to a state ($P_{\rm sh}$, $V_{\rm sh}$) given by ²²³ the intersection of Eq. (5.10) with the shock adiabat. Because of the temperature ²²⁴ increment, material burns and reaches the state (P_1 , V_1), defined by the intersection ²²⁵ of Eq. (5.10) with the detonation adiabat. Since $q \ge 0$, then $P_1 < P_{\rm sh}$, $V_1 > V_{\rm sh}$ ²²⁶ and the post-shock burning produces a rarefaction.

The family of solutions obtained from Eqs. (5.10) and (5.11) and j as a free 228 parameter has an extremum for which j and the front velocity are minima. This 229 solution, called the Chapman-Jouguet detonation, corresponds to the case where 230 Eq. (5.10) is tangent to (5.11). This extremal solution has the following properties: 231 (1) it is only determined by the thermodynamic properties of the material, including 232





q, (2) the entropy is maximum and (3) the velocity with respect to the unburned ²³³ material is minimal and equal to the sound velocity of the material behind the ²³⁴ front. All the remaining solutions, called strong detonations, move supersonically ²³⁵ with respect to the burned material and subsonically with respect to the unburned ²³⁶ material. Therefore, if a detonation starts at the center of the white dwarf, all the ²³⁷ material, from the center to very near the surface, will be incinerated to ⁵⁶Ni. ²³⁸

Strong detonations are not allowed in stars. Since material must be at rest at the 239 centre, the velocity has to decrease from a positive value behind the front to zero at 240 the centre. This means that a rarefaction wave has to follow the detonation. Since 241 the velocity of a rarefaction wave is equal to the sound velocity of the material, it 242 is necessary that the front moves at least with the sound velocity with respect to 243 the burned material in order to not be overtaken by the rarefaction wave. Thus, due 244 to the boundary conditions, the only acceptable detonations in stars are those of 245 Chapman-Jouguet type. 246

In the case of deflagration solutions matter is subsonic on both sides of the 247 front. Thus, any perturbation behind or ahead the front can affect it. As an example, 248 consider a spherically symmetric burning front propagating outwards with a velocity 249 D and the unburned matter at rest. From Eqs. (5.6) and (5.7) it is possible to write: 250

$$V_0(P_1 - P_0) = v_1 D (5.12)$$

where v_1 is the velocity measured in the frame fixed to the center of the star. Since 251 $P_1 - P_0 < 0$ in deflagrations, and D > 0, the velocity of the burned matter must 252 be negative, $v_1 < 0$, in contradiction to the boundary condition that requires matter 253 to be at rest at the center. Thus a deflagration can only exist if it generates a shock 254 precursor that boosts matter outwards (Mazurek and Wheeler 1980). 255

The speed of the laminar flame can be estimated as follows (Landau and Lifshitz 256 1959): the velocity of the burning front is $D \sim \delta/\tau_{\text{burn}}$, where δ is the width of 257 the front, and τ_{burn} is the lasting time of the burning ($\tau_{\text{burn}} \sim \varepsilon/\varepsilon_{\text{nuc}}$, where ε_{nuc} 258 has to be evaluated at the critical temperature). Since a stationary flame can only 259 exist if $\tau_{\text{burn}} \sim \tau_{\text{diff}}$, where the diffusion time is given by $\tau_{\text{diff}} \sim \delta^2/\chi$ and χ is the 260 thermometric conductivity, the width of the front has to be

$$\delta \sim \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon \chi}{\varepsilon_{\rm nuc}}} \tag{5.13}$$

262

and the laminar velocity

$$D \sim \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon_{\rm nuc}\chi}{\varepsilon}} \tag{5.14}$$

In the case when a white dwarf is near the Chandrasekhar limit, $\delta \sim 10^{-4}$ cm, 263 $D \sim 10^7$ cm/s $\sim 10^{-2}c_s$ and the density contrast between burned and unburned 264 matter is $\Delta \rho / \rho \sim 0.2$. These values relax to 1 cm, 10⁴ cm/s and 0.5 respectively 265 when $\rho \sim 10^7$ g/cm³.

J. Isern et al.

282

As a consequence of turbulence induced by instabilities like the Rayleigh-Taylor 267 buoyancy-driven or the Kelvin-Helmholtz shear-driven instability, for instance, 268 the flame surface is wrinkled and stretched in such a way that, despite the flame 269 continuing to propagate at the laminar velocity, the effective burning rate is strongly 270 enhanced. Buoyancy induces the formation of burning bubbles that rise into the 271 fuel and generate turbulent motions. The turbulent motions decay downward to the 272 smaller Kolmogorov scale and the eddies of this cascade interact with the flame, 273 further wrinkling and stretching its surface, thereby further enhancing the burning 274 rate. This effect acts down to the Gibson scale, defined as the size of the eddy that 275 can turn over in a nuclear burning time. Below this scale, the laminar velocity is 276 larger than the turbulent velocity and fuel is burned before the eddies are able to 277 change the shape of the flame. If the Gibson length is large as compared with the 278 width of the flame, the internal structure of the flame is not altered (the flamelet 279 regime). In the opposite case, the turbulent motion is able to modify the internal 280 structure of the flame and burning enters the so called distributed regime. 281

5.1.4 Scenarios Leading to a Thermonuclear Runaway

Possible scenarios leading to a thermonuclear runaway can be classified according 283 to the chemical composition of the donor (H, He,C+O, O+Ne) and the nature of 284 the accretor, a white dwarf made of He, C+O, or O+Ne, or a neutron star. Some 285 of the possible combinations are very rare, if not forbidden, and have not yet been 286 associated with any observed astronomical event. Within the category of accreting 287 white dwarfs it is possible to adopt the following scenarios (Iben and Tutukov 1985; 288 Nomoto 1982; Webbink 1984; Whelan and Iben 1973): 289

Hydrogen accretion There are many astronomical objects containing a white 290 dwarf that accretes hydrogen rich matter from a non-degenerate companion 291 and that could suffer a thermonuclear runaway. The nature and the intensity of 292 this instability depend on the accretion rate and the mass of the object. If the 293 accretion rate is smaller than $\sim 10^{-8-9} \text{ M}_{\odot}/\text{year}$, hydrogen accumulates on the 294 surface of the white dwarf and becomes degenerate. When the accumulated mass 295 reaches a critical value, $\Delta M_{\rm H} \sim 10^{-4}-10^{-5} \text{ M}_{\odot}$, the exact values depending 296 on the properties of the binary system, it experiences a strong flash that can be 297 identified with the nova phenomenon (see Sect. 5.2). This flash expels almost 298 all the accreted mass or even erodes the mass of the accreting object, for which 299 reason the white dwarf is unable to reach the Chandrasekhar mass, except in 300 the case when $M_{WD} > 1.3 \text{ M}_{\odot}$. However, since the chemical composition of 301 such white dwarfs is a mixture of oxygen and neon, the fate of such scenario is 302 collapse to a neutron star.

For intermediate rates, $10^{-8-9} \le \dot{M}_{\rm H}({\rm M}_{\odot}/{\rm year}) \le 5 \times 10^{-7}$, hydrogen burns 304 steadily or through mild flashes, and helium accumulates on the surface of the 305 star. If the accretion rate is high enough, this helium is converted into carbon and 306



oxygen through weak flashes or steady burning and the white dwarf approaches 307 the Chandrasekhar mass. But, if the effective accretion rate of helium is in 308 the range $10^{-9} \leq \dot{M}_{\rm H}(\rm M_{\odot}/\rm year) \leq 5 \times 10^{-8}$, the helium layer becomes 309 degenerate and when it reaches a critical mass, $\Delta M_{\rm He} \sim 0.3 \,\rm M_{\odot}$, it ignites under 310 degenerate conditions and experiences a thermonuclear runaway that can trigger 311 the explosive destruction of the complete star. This scenario has been proposed 312 for type Ia supernova progenitors (see Sect. 5.3.2). 313

If the accretion rate is larger than $\sim 5 \times 10^{-7} \, M_{\odot}$ /year a red giant-like envelope 314 forms, a strong wind appears and the mass accumulates over the degenerate core 315 at a rate (Hachisu et al. 1999): 316

$$\dot{M}_{\rm cr} \simeq 5.3 \times 10^{-7} \frac{1.7 - X}{X} (M_{\rm WD}/M_{\odot} - 0.4) \ M_{\odot}/\text{year}$$
 (5.15)

where *X* is the mass fraction of H in the accreted matter. As before, hydrogen 317 and helium burn peacefully and the white dwarf has the possibility to reach 318 the Chandrasekhar mass. Typical examples are cataclysmic variables, classical 319 novae, recurrent novae, symbiotic stars and supersoft X-ray sources. 320

- Helium accretion There are at least two scenarios in which a white dwarf can 321 directly accrete helium from the companion. One consists of two degenerate 322 objects, a primary made of carbon-oxygen and a secondary composed of helium, 323 that merge as a consequence of the emission of gravitational waves. Since 324 the mass of the secondary is small $\sim 0.3-0.4 \, M_{\odot}$, the process of merging is 325 self-regulated. The second scenario consists of a C+O white dwarf plus a non-326 degenerate helium star and the mass transfer is powered by helium burning in the 327 secondary. As mentioned above, if $10^{-9} \le \dot{M}_{\rm H}(\rm M_{\odot}/\rm year) \le 5 \times 10^{-8}$, helium 328 ignites at the base of the freshly accreted mantle under degenerate conditions 329 and can trigger the thermonuclear explosion of the accreting white dwarf despite 330 the fact that its mass is smaller than the Chandrasekhar limit (see Sect. 5.3.2). A 331 typical example is that of the AM Cvn systems. 332
- **Carbon-oxygen accretion** Close enough binary systems formed by two intermediate mass stars can experience two episodes of common envelope evolution that result in the formation of two C/O white dwarfs with a separation that is smaller than the initial one. 336
 - Depending on the parameters of the system, one possibility is that the first newly ³³⁷ formed C/O white dwarf merges with the core of the AGB companion during ³³⁸ the second common envelope evolution. The merger has a mass of the order of ³³⁹ the Chandrasekhar's mass and explodes after some time (Kashi and Soker 2011; ³⁴⁰ Aznar-Siguán et al. 2015). Another possibility is that the two C/O white dwarf ³⁴¹ are left close enough to allow an important loss of angular momentum via the ³⁴² emission of gravitational waves that induces an additional reduction of the orbital ³⁴³ radius at a rate: ³⁴⁴

$$\dot{r} = -\frac{64G^3m_1m_2(m_1 + m_2)}{5c^5r^3}$$
345



J. Isern et al.

where G is the gravitational constant, c is the speed of light and r is the separation 346 of both stars. If the separation of the two white dwarfs is smaller than $\sim 3R_{\odot}$, 347 nothing can prevent their merging in less than a Hubble time and the primary 348 will start accreting a mixture of carbon and oxygen. 349

During the merging process, the secondary is destroyed in a few orbital periods 350 after filling its Roche lobe (Benz et al. 1990) and forms a hot and thick accretion 351 disk around the primary. The impact is not able to induce prompt ignition 352 (Guerrero et al. 2004) and the final outcome depends on the subsequent evolution 353 of the disk. If the accretion rate is spherically symmetric and larger than about 354 $\dot{M} \geq 2.7 \times 10^{-6} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$ /year, carbon ignites off-center, the flame propagates 355 conductively inwards and the white dwarf is converted into an O-Ne white 356 dwarf before central carbon ignition. Upon further accretion the white dwarf 357 collapses to a neutron star (Nomoto and Kondo 1991). Recent calculations (Yoon 358 and Langer 2005) indicate that, at least in some cases, neutrino cooling is able 359 to quench off-center carbon ignition. An open question is the effective rate at 360 which matter is accreted (Piersanti et al. 2003a,b) since it also contains angular 361 momentum that prevents the contraction of the primary unless it is dissipated. 362 Therefore, the interplay between disk and star is crucial for understanding the 363 outcome of such a scenario. 364

Concerning the category of accreting neutron stars, Van Horn and Hansen (van 365 Horn and Hansen 1974; Hansen and van Horn 1975) were the first to point out 366 that nuclear burning on their surface can also be unstable. The regimes of unstable 367 burning have been extensively discussed elsewhere (Fujimoto et al. 1981). To 368 summarize, for a chemical mixture with Z(CNO)~ 0.01: mixed H/He-burning is 369 expected for $\dot{M} < 2 \times 10^{-10} M_{\odot}$ /year, triggered by thermally unstable H-ignition; 370 pure He-shell ignition for $2 \times 10^{-10} < \dot{M} (M_{\odot}/\text{year}) < (4.4 - 11.1) \times 10^{-10}$, 371 following completion of H-burning; and mixed H/He-burning for $\dot{M} > (4.4 - 372 11.1) \times 10^{-10} M_{\odot}/\text{year}$, triggered by thermally unstable He ignition. A reduction 373 of the CNO content lowers the critical accretion rates and substantially narrows the 374 range for pure He bursts.

5.2 Classical Novae

The origin of the term *nova* comes from the Latin *nova stella*, meaning that a *new* 377 *star* appeared in the sky. But it has been known for a long time that the new star 378 is in fact not new, and that a nova is more properly defined as an existing star that 379 suddenly increases its luminosity—by more than ~ 10 magnitudes, i.e., by a factor 380 larger than 10^4 —and then returns to its previous faint state in a few months, or even 381 years. In fact, already Newton in the seventeenth to eighteenth century talked about 382 *temporary stars* shining suddenly and then vanishing. It was not until the twentieth 383 century that novae and supernovae were distinguished from each other, once the 384 distances to the *nebulae* where they had been discovered were better known, and 385

Author's Proof

thus some extragalactic objects turned out to be novae with much larger intrinsic 386 brightness (*super-novae*). An interesting and complete historical perspective of 387 novae can be found in Bode and Evans (2008). 388

The discovery of the binarity of classical novae was made by Walker (1954), who ³⁸⁹ observed DQ Her (a nova that exploded in 1934) and deduced that it was an eclipsing ³⁹⁰ binary with a very short period. Later, Kraft showed that this was a common property ³⁹¹ of novae and of cataclysmic variables in general (Kraft 1964). It is now well known ³⁹² that nova explosions occur on white dwarfs accreting hydrogen-rich matter from a ³⁹³ main sequence star companion, in a close binary system of the cataclysmic variable ³⁹⁴ type. Accumulation of matter on the white dwarf leads to hydrogen ignition in ³⁹⁵ degenerate conditions, which prevents the self-adjustment of the envelope through ³⁹⁶ expansion. Therefore, a thermonuclear runaway ensues (see Sect. 5.1.2) and the final ³⁹⁷ consequence is mass ejection at large velocities (hundreds to thousands of km s⁻¹) ³⁹⁸ and a large increase of luminosity, even reaching the Eddington luminosity of the ³⁹⁹ white dwarf ($10^{34}-10^{35}$ erg/s).

In contrast to type Ia supernovae, which also occur on white dwarfs in binary 401 systems, novae do not experience a complete disruption of the white dwarf, because 402 the outburst only affects the external hydrogen-rich layers, i.e. 10^{-4} – 10^{-5} M_{\odot}. 403 Therefore, the nova phenomenon is expected to recur, with periods of a few 404 tens or hundreds thousand years, which is the typical accretion time required to 405 build-up again a critical H-rich envelope ready to explode. Mass transfer onto the 406 white dwarfs in cataclysmic variables is a long-lasting phase, so that many nova 407 explosions on a given white dwarf must occur. However, for historical reasons 408 the term *recurrent nova* is reserved for another type of eruptive phenomena, those 409 that have more than one *recorded* nova outburst. These systems also correspond 410 to white dwarfs experiencing a thermonuclear runaway of their H-rich envelope, 411 but the companion star is in general a red giant, instead of a main sequence star. 412 The binary system is not a cataclysmic variable anymore; both its period—and the 413 related binary separation-and the mass transfer rate onto the white dwarf are larger, 414 thus allowing for a faster build-up of the critical mass and thus a shorter recurrence 415 period (decades rather than thousands of years). 416

It is worth mentioning that the term *recurrent novae* is also applied to white dwarf 417 explosions, with similar outburst properties and recurrence periods than *genuine* 418 recurrent novae, but with a non thermonuclear origin. A completely different case 419 are the so-called *dwarf novae*, which have much smaller outburst amplitudes and 420 which are produced by accretion disk instabilities in cataclysmic variables. Here we 421 are only concerned with novae from thermonuclear explosions, i.e., *classical novae* 422 and the sub-class of *recurrent novae* with thermonuclear origin. 423

The long term evolution of the white dwarfs in classical and recurrent novae 424 is debated, since it is not clear if the mass of the white dwarf grows towards 425 the Chandrasekhar mass or decreases after each explosion. Observations of nova 426 ejecta often show overabundances with respect to solar of elements such as carbon, 427 oxygen, neon, among others, indicating that some mixing between the core and the 428 accreted envelope occurs. Then, some core mass is in principle ejected indicating 429 that the white dwarf mass might in fact decrease. However, in *recurrent novae* 430

no large overabundances are observed. On the other hand, *recurrent novae* should ⁴³¹ take place on very massive white dwarfs, which only need a very small amount of ⁴³² added mass to explode; this combined with a larger accretion rate leads to the very ⁴³³ short recurrence period observed. All in all, recurrent novae are one of the possible ⁴³⁴ scenarios of type Ia supernova progenitors, although their internal composition ⁴³⁵ (likely ONe instead of CO) presents a problem for this scenario. ⁴³⁶

Interestingly enough, there is a remarkable recurrent nova in the Andromeda ⁴³⁷ Galaxy, M31N 2008-12a, with an extremely short recurrence period—of about 1 ⁴³⁸ year—the shortest known to date (Darnley et al. 2015; Henze et al. 2015; Darnley ⁴³⁹ et al. 2016a,b). This is the best candidate for a type Ia supernova explosion, because ⁴⁴⁰ the deduced mass of the white dwarf is extremely close to the Chandrasekhar limit ⁴⁴¹ (Kato et al. 2014; Hachisu et al. 2016), but its chemical composition should be CO ⁴⁴² and not ONe. From the observational point of view, HST observations of the 2015 ⁴⁴³ eruption of M31N 2008-12a yielded non detection of Neon, which may be indicative ⁴⁴⁴ of a CO white dwarf (Darnley et al. 2017a). Theoretically, the white dwarf of M31N ⁴⁴⁵ 2008-12a could reach near-Chandrasekhar-mass through successive eruptions with ⁴⁴⁶ an initial CO core (Hillman et al. 2016). All in all, it is predicted that the M31N ⁴⁴⁷ 2008-12a white dwarf could reach the Chandrasekhar mass and thus explode as a ⁴⁴⁸ SNIa in less than 20 kyr (Darnley et al. 2017b).

5.2.1 Observational Properties

Most of the galactic classical novae have been discovered optically by amateur 451 astronomers. In addition, some robotic telescopes, mainly devoted to search for 452 optical counterparts of GRBs or to perform surveys are also finding novae and 453 supernovae. Around 5 novae per year are being discovered in recent years in our 454 galaxy, and several novae have been found as well in external galaxies (see Shara 455 in Bode and Evans (2008) and references therein). However, most of the galactic 456 novae suffer from large optical extinction (reddening) by interstellar dust, and hence 457 the real nova rate is expected to be much larger; it should be determined from 458 extrapolations, either from extragalactic or from galactic data. In the first case, the 459 dependence of the nova rate on the type of galaxy has been derived, indicating 460 that early-type galaxies are more prolific nova producers; the derived nova rate is 461 15–24 year⁻¹ to 27 ± 8 year⁻¹ (Della Valle and Livio 1994; Shafter et al. 2000). 462 Larger rates are obtained when galactic data are extrapolated, taking into account 463 the amount and distribution of galactic dust: 35 ± 11 year⁻¹ or 41 ± 20 year⁻¹ 464 (Hatano et al. 1997; Shafter 1997). 465

From optical light curves of classical novae one finds an increase in luminosity 466 corresponding to a decrease of m_V (apparent visual magnitude) of more than 9 467 magnitudes occurring in just a few days, and a pre-maximum halt 2 magnitudes 468 before maximum, in some cases (Warner (1995) and references therein). Nova light 469 curves are classified according to their speed class, defined from either t_2 or t_3 , 470 i.e., the time needed to decay by 2 or 3 visual magnitudes after maximum. Speed 471



classes range from very fast ($t_2 < 10$ days) and fast ($t_2 \sim 11-25$ days) to very slow 472 $(t_2 \sim 151-250 \text{ days})$ (Payne Gaposchkin 1957). Some examples are the fast nova 473 N Cyg 1992, which had $t_2 \sim 12$ days, the even faster nova N Her 1991 ($t_2 \sim 2_{474}$ days), and the slow nova N Cas 1993, which had $t_2 \sim 100$ days. An empirical 475 relationship between the absolute magnitude at maximum M_V and the speed class of 476 novae shows that brighter novae have shorter decay times (t_2 or t_3). The theoretical 477 explanation of this relationship (Livio 1992) relies on novae reaching a maximum 478 luminosity close to the Eddington limit and ejecting roughly all their envelope in a 479 period similar to t_3 . It was established that L_{max} is an increasing function of M_{wd} and $_{480}$ that t_3 is a decreasing function of M_{wd} . From these two relationships an expression 481 relating M_V at maximum and t_3 is deduced. This empirical relation, valid both in the 482 V and B photometric bands, is very often used to determine distances to novae, once $_{483}$ visual extinction is known. Different calibrations of the maximum magnitude-rate 484 of decline relationship (MMRD) exist, with that from Della Valle and Livio (1995) 485 being the most commonly employed form. 486

It is worth mentioning that in fact the MMRD relationship has not been proven 487 extensively, and can't be considered as universal. In fact, the extensive grid of nova 488 numerical simulations by Yaron et al. (2005) first predicted that some classical 489 novae might deviate significantly from the MMRD relation. On the observational 490 side, Kasliwal et al. (2011) discovered a new photometric sub-class of faint and 491 fast classical novae in the Andromeda Galaxy, M31, inconsistent with the canonical 492 MMRD relationship. They suggested that the MMRD, characterized only by the 493 white dwarf mass, was probably an oversimplification. Six years later, Shara et al. (2017) found a similar class of *faint, fast novae* in the giant elliptical galaxy M87; 495 their conclusion was that the MMRD relationship should not be used to determine 496 cosmic distances or distances to Galactic novae.

There have been efforts to improve the quality of nova optical light curves. In 498 this respect, the Solar Mass Ejection Imager satellite, SMEI, has done an important 499 contribution regarding the quality, because it provides good precision visible-light 500 photometry at 102-min cadence; Hounsell et al. (2010, 2016) report on the SMEI 501 nova observations between 2004 and 2009. Additionally, there is a recent catalog 502 of 97 very-well-observed nova light curves (Strope et al. 2010), mainly from the 503 American Association of Variable Star Observers, AAVSO, database, which has led 504 to a new more sophisticated classification system, based not only on the speed class 505 (time to decline by a given number of magnitudes), but also on the shape of the 506 light curves. They use designations S for smooth light curves (38% of the novae), 507 P for plateaus (21%), D for dust dips (18%), C for cusp-shaped secondary maxima 508 (1%), O for quasi-sinusoidal oscillations superposed on an otherwise smooth decline 509 (4%), F for flat-topped light curves (2%), and J for jitters or flares superposed on 510 the decline (16%). Their classification consists of the corresponding single letter 511 followed by the t_3 value in parentheses. 512

The optical light curves were extended with space-based observations to energy 513 ranges not observable from the ground. An important step forward was the discovery 514 of the luminosity increase in the ultraviolet when the optical started to decline, 515 thanks to the IUE satellite (International Ultraviolet Explorer); the reason is that 516

the spectral energy distribution shifts to higher energies when deeper and thus 517 hotter regions of the expanding envelope are revealed (the photosphere recedes 518 as a consequence of the decreasing opacity). On the other end of the spectrum, 519 infrared observations (especially for novae which form dust) indicate an increase 520 in luminosity once the ultraviolet luminosity starts to decline, which is interpreted 521 as the resulting re-radiation (in the infrared) by dust grains of the ultraviolet 522 energy they absorbed. Therefore, during optical decline the bolometric luminosity 523 of classical novae remains constant, during a period of time which depends on the 524 mass of the H-rich envelope remaining on the white dwarf after the nova explosion, 525 which is expected to burn steadily. Evidence for residual H-burning came from 526 observations in the supersoft X-ray range with ROSAT (Krautter et al. 1996; Balman 527 et al. 1998; Orio et al. 2001), which revealed the related very hot photosphere. 528

After the ROSAT era, the Swift Gamma-Ray Burst satellite, launched in 2004, 529 has been and continues to be an excellent facility for the study of novae in soft X- 530 rays, mainly with its X-ray telescope instrument, XRT, thanks to its rapid response 531 and its scheduling flexibility. Observations can start promptly, at about 9 h from 532 discovery. It has observed 73 Galactic and Magellanic Clouds novae within 11 years 533 of outburst (data up to June 2017); 43 of them were detected in X-rays and 12 have 534 been observed more than 100 ks. Novae in M31 and M33 have also been observed. 535 See Ness et al. (2007), Schwarz et al. (2011) and Osborne (2015) for reports on 536 X-ray observations of novae with Swift. 537

Prior to Swift, the ESA and NASA X-ray satellites XMM-Newton and Chandra, 538 both launched in 1999, have crucially contributed to the continued study of novae 539 in X-rays, but they are not suited to do a systematic study of the duration of the 540 supersoft X-ray phase of novae as Swift is. They have instead provided the highestresolution spectra available for novae (see for instance the review Ness (2012) and 542 references therein). In the supersoft X-ray range, these reveal a wealth of absorption 543 lines, related to the hot white dwarf photospheric emission, much more complicated 544 that the often assumed black body model. Also, plasma related emission lines have 545 been revealed; a complete explanation of the whole X-ray spectra is still lacking. 546 The Japanese satellite Suzaku has also provided important data, in the harder X-ray 547 energy range not reachable with XMM-Newton and Chandra (see for instance Takei 548 et al. (2009)). Finally, NuSTAR has also observed a few novae, searching for the 549 prompt hard X-ray emission related to shocks (Orio et al. 2015; Mukai et al. 2017). 550

The bolometric luminosity deduced from observations is close to or even larger 551 than the Eddington luminosity, and thus radiation pressure is probably responsible 552 for ejection of nova envelopes (Kato and Hachisu 1994). 553

A very important result deduced from nova observations in all spectral wavelengths is that their ejecta are often enriched in carbon, nitrogen and oxygen—as well as neon in many objects (around 1/3 of the total); the global metallicities in nova ejecta are well above solar metallicities (see Gehrz et al. 1998 for a review). This observational fact is one of the main drivers of theoretical models, which should be able to explain it. These metallicity enhancements are not likely to be produced in the TNR, because the temperatures achieved in nova explosions are not high enough. An alternative and more widely accepted explanation is that there is 561

Author's Proof

some mixing between accreted matter, assumed to be of solar composition, and the underlying CO or ONe core (Starrfield et al. 1978b; Prialnik et al. 1978, 1979). In fact, such enrichment is also required to power the nova explosion itself except for very slow novae. 565

It is important to point out that there are two distinct nova populations: disk 566 novae, which are in general fast and bright ($M_V(max) \simeq -8$), and bulge novae, 567 slower and dimmer ($M_V(max) \simeq -7$). This was first suggested by Della Valle 568 et al. (1992) and later corroborated by their early post-outburst spectra (Williams 569 1992) and based on the stronger group of emission lines they display (either FeII 570 lines or He and N lines); FeII-type novae evolve more slowly and have a lower 571 level of ionization, whereas He/N-type novae have larger expansion velocities and 572 a higher level of ionization. It has been deduced that the faster and brighter He/N 573 novae are concentrated closer to the galactic plane than those of the slower and 574 dimmer FeII type, which would preferentially belong to the bulge population (Della 575 Valle and Livio 1998; Della Valle 2002). 576

Novae have not been detected yet in γ -rays from radioactivities, but they have 577 been, however, detected in high-energy γ -rays (energy larger than 100 MeV), with 578 the Large Area Telescope (LAT) instrument onboard the *Fermi* satellite, launched 579 by NASA in 2008. The first nova detected by Fermi/LAT was V407 Cyg (Abdo 580 et al. 2010). This source is a binary system with a white dwarf and a Mira pulsating 581 red giant companion; the emission lasted for about 2 weeks after the nova eruption. 582 Other novae have been detected with Fermi/LAT, almost one per year on average 583 (Ackermann et al. 2014; Cheung et al. 2016). 584

The main mechanisms responsible for the production of high-energy γ -rays are pion decay and Inverse Compton; neutral pions come from proton-proton collisions, when accelerated protons exist (hadronic process), whereas Inverse Compton relies on the existence of relativistic electrons (leptonic process). Protons and electrons are accelerated in the shock wave formed when the nova ejecta interacts with a dense ambient medium, either the wind of its the red giant companion (case of symbiotic recurrent novae, like RS Oph (Tatischeff and Hernanz 2007)) or with the nova ejecta itself (case of classical novae, not well understood yet; see for instance Chomiuk et al. (2014), Vurm and Metzger (2018) and references therein).

5.2.2 Modeling Classical Novae

The scenario of classical nova explosions consists of a white dwarf (either CO or 595 ONe) accreting hydrogen-rich matter in a cataclysmic binary system, as a result of 596 Roche lobe overflow from its main sequence companion. For accretion rates low 597 enough, e.g. $\dot{M} \sim 10^{-9} - 10^{-10} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$ year⁻¹, accreted hydrogen is compressed to 598 degenerate conditions until ignition occurs, thus leading to a thermonuclear runaway 599 (TNR, see Sect. 5.1.2). Explosive hydrogen burning synthesizes some β^+ -unstable 600 nuclei of short lifetimes (e.g. ¹³N, ¹⁴O, ¹⁵O, ¹⁷F, with $\tau = 862$, 102, 176, and 93 s 601 respectively, see Fig. 5.2) which are transported by convection to the outer envelope, 602

where they are saved from destruction. These decays lead to a large energy release 603 in the outer shells which causes the nova outburst, i.e. a visual luminosity increase 604 accompanied by mass ejection with typical velocities 10^2-10^3 km s⁻¹. Another 605 important effect of convection is that it transports unburned material to the burning 606 shell (see Starrfield et al. (2016), Jose (2016), for recent reviews on nova modeling). 607

Mixing at the core-envelope interface turned out to be an essential ingredient 608 in the simulations, both to power the TNR and to explain observed enhancements 609 in metals in many novae. Several mechanisms have been suggested to explain this 610 process, operating prior or during the thermonuclear runaway, but none of them 611 is completely satisfactory (see an extensive review in Livio (1994)). Diffusion 612 induced convection, first discussed by Prialnik and Kovetz (1984) and Kovetz and 613 Prialnik (1985), can explain moderate enrichments but has difficulties to account 614 for some of the largest metallicities inferred (Kovetz and Prialnik 1997). Other 615 possibilities are shear mixing, convection induced shear mixing, and convective 616 overshooting induced flame propagation. Two approaches have been adopted to 617 simulate mixing in one-dimensional simulations: parameterization (Starrfield et al. 618 1998; José and Hernanz 1998) or follow-up of many successive eruptions, with 619 inclusion of diffusion (Prialnik and Kovetz 1995; Yaron et al. 2005). The latter 620 is in principle self-consistent, but the treatment of mass-loss between successive 621 outbursts is quite uncertain. 622

Despite many observational features that characterize the nova phenomenon have 623 been successfully reproduced by hydrodynamic simulations under the assumption of 624 spherical symmetry, certain aspects like the way in which a thermonuclear runaway 625 sets in and propagates, the treatment of convective transport, and most likely, the 626 mixing at the core-envelope interface, clearly require a multidimensional approach. 627

Early semianalytic estimates, focused on the onset of localized TNRs on the 628 surface of white dwarfs, suggested that heat transport was not efficient enough to 629 spread a localized TNR to the entire surface, concluding that localized, volcanic- 630 like TNRs were likely expected (Shara 1982). The first studies that tackled this 631 question in the context of truly multidimensional nova simulations were conducted 632 by Glasner et al. (Glasner and Livne 1995; Glasner et al. 1997): indeed, two- 633 dimensional simulations were performed with the code VULCAN, an arbitrary 634 Lagrangian Eulerian (ALE) code. To this end, a box (0.1 π^{rad}) in spherical- 635 polar coordinates, with reflecting boundary conditions, was adopted. The resolution 636 adopted near the envelope base was $5 \text{ km} \times 5 \text{ km}$. In the simulations, the evolution 637 of an accreting $1 M_{\odot}$ CO white dwarf was initially followed with a one-dimensional 638 code. The structure was subsequently mapped into a two-dimensional domain, 639 when the temperature at the envelope base reached 100 MK. The two-dimensional 640 simulations, that relied on a 12-isotope network, showed good agreement with 641 the main results obtained with one-dimensional models: specifically, the critical 642 role played by the β -unstable nuclei ¹³N, ^{14,15}O, and ¹⁷F in the expansion and ₆₄₃ ejection stages, and therefore, the presence of large amounts of ¹³C, ¹⁵N, and ¹⁷O ₆₄₄ in the ejecta. Nevertheless, some remarkable differences were also identified: on 645 one hand, the TNR was initiated as a handful of irregular, localized eruptions that 646 set in at the envelope base, caused by convection-driven temperature fluctuations. 647

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

This suggested that combustion likely proceeds as a chain of multiple localized 648 flames, rather than as a thin front, each surviving only a few seconds. However, 649 turbulent diffusion efficiently dissipates any local burning, such that the fast stages 650 of the TNR cannot be localized. Therefore, the runaway must finally spread 651 along the stellar surface. On the other hand, the core-envelope interface is now 652 convectively unstable, providing a source for the metallicity enhancement through 653 Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities (a mechanism that bears similarities with convective 654 overshooting (Woosley 1986)).

Results from other 2D (and 3D) simulations were published, shortly after, by 656 Kercek et al. (1998, 1999). They found substantially less violent outbursts (i.e., 657 longer TNRs with lower peak temperatures and ejection velocities) caused by large 658 differences in the convective flow patterns. Indeed, whereas in Glasner et al., a 659 few, large convective eddies dominated the flow, most of the early TNR reported 660 by Kercek et al. was governed by small, very stable eddies, which led to very 661 limited dredge-up and mixing episodes. In fact, Kercek et al. concluded that mixing 662 must take place prior to the TNR, in contrast with the simulations reported by 663 Glasner et al. In summary, two independent studies, based upon the same initial 664 model, yielded opposite results on the strength of the runaway and its capability to 665 power a fast nova. The differences between both studies were carefully analyzed 666 by Glasner et al. (2005), who concluded that the early stages of the TNR, when 667 the evolution is quasi-static, are extremely sensitive to the adopted outer boundary 668 conditions. Indeed, they showed that Lagrangian simulations, in which the envelope 669 was allowed to expand and mass was conserved, led to consistent explosions. In 670 contrast, in Eulerian schemes with a free outflow outer boundary condition (the 671 choice adopted in Kercek et al.), the outburst was artificially quenched. 672

The feasibility of this mechanism was further explored by Casanova et al. 673 through a set of independent two-dimensional simulations (Casanova et al. 2010, 674 2011a), proving that even in an Eulerian scheme (e.g., the FLASH code) with 675 a proper choice of outer boundary conditions, Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities (see 676 Fig. 5.4) can naturally lead to self-enrichment of the accreted envelope with core 677 material, at levels that agree with observations. It is worth noting, however, that 678 convective transport cannot be described accurately by means of two-dimensional 679 prescriptions. In fact, the conservation of vorticity (a measure of the local spinning 680 motion of the particles in a fluid), imposed by a 2D geometry, forces all small 681 convective cells to merge into large eddies, with a size of the order of the pressure 682 scale height of the envelope. In sharp contrast, eddies become unstable in 3D in 683 fully developed turbulent convection, and consequently break up, transferring their 684 energy to progressively smaller scales (Pope 2000; Shore 2007). The resulting struc- 685 tures (e.g., vortices and filaments) undergo a similar fate down to approximately the 686 Kolmogorov scale. In this framework, a pioneering three-dimensional simulation 687 of mixing at the core-envelope interface during nova explosions (Casanova et al. 688 2011b) has shed light into the nature of the highly fragmented, chemically enriched, 689 and inhomogeneous nova shells, observed in high-resolution spectra: such features 690 have been interpreted as relics of the hydrodynamic instabilities that develop during 691 the initial ejection stage, as predicted by the Kolmogorov theory of turbulence. 692

700



Fig. 5.4 Two-dimensional plots of the development of hydrodynamic instabilities, during a 3-D simulation of mixing at the core-envelope interface during a nova explosion, calculated with the hydrodynamic code FLASH

The inhomogeneities inferred from the ejecta have been usually attributed to uncertainties in the observational techniques, but they may represent a real signature of the turbulence generated during the thermonuclear runaway. More recently, similar results have also been reported for ONe-rich substrates (3D models; Casanova et al. 2016) and for different white dwarf masses (2D models; Casanova et al. 2018), 697 proving that higher degrees of mixing (and therefore, more energetic outbursts) are found in ONe-rich than in CO-rich substrates, and for more massive white dwarfs. 699

5.2.3 Nucleosynthesis in Classical Novae

Nova outbursts eject much less mass than supernova explosions, but novae are 701 much more frequent events than supernovae in the Galaxy; this has raised the 702 issue of the potential contribution of such stellar cataclysms to Galactic abundances. 703 Although the mass injected into the ISM per novae into is small, detailed numerical 704 simulations have indicated novae as major players in the synthesis of some specific 705

Author's Proof

nuclear species, largely overabundant in their ejecta, such as ¹³C, ¹⁵N, and ¹⁷O, with ⁷⁰⁶ a minor contribution to Galactic levels of other nuclei with A < 40, such as ⁷Li, ¹⁹F, ⁷⁰⁷ or ²⁶Al (Starrfield et al. 1998; José and Hernanz 1998). ⁷⁰⁸

Radioactivities present in nova ejecta, previously synthesized during the explosion, also constitute a major source of positrons. Indeed, ¹³N and ¹⁸F, and to a lesser ⁷¹⁰ extent, ²²Na, are the major contributors. The synthesis of ¹³N and ¹⁸F naturally ⁷¹¹ occurs during the operation of the CNO cycle. Actually, the triggering reaction ⁷¹² that powers the onset of the thermonuclear runaway is ¹²C(p, γ)¹³N, leading to ¹³N ⁷¹³ synthesis. The exact amount transported to the outer envelope and contributing to γ - ⁷¹⁴ ray emission once transparency allows for the escape of photons, depends on details ⁷¹⁵ of the evolution, specially on convection. Therefore, detection of positrons from ⁷¹⁶ ¹³N, through the associated electron-positron annihilation emission, would provide ⁷¹⁷ an important diagnostic of the dynamics of nova explosions.

The synthesis of ¹⁸F in novae proceeds through the hot CNO cycle. Regardless ⁷¹⁹ of the nature of the white dwarf hosting the explosion (CO or ONe), the initial ⁷²⁰ abundance of ¹⁶O is large, and thus ¹⁶O is the main source for ¹⁸F formation, which ⁷²¹ can take place either through the reaction chain ¹⁶O(p, γ)¹⁷F(p, γ)¹⁸Ne(β^+)¹⁸F or ⁷²² via ¹⁶O(p, γ)¹⁷F(β^+)¹⁷O(p, γ)¹⁸F. The ¹⁸F yields are severely constrained by its ⁷²³ destruction mode, whatever the production channel is. During the runaway, ¹⁸F ⁷²⁴ destruction by beta decays can be neglected when compared to its destruction by ⁷²⁵ proton captures (mainly through ¹⁸F(p, α)¹⁵O, which is faster than ¹⁸F(p, γ)¹⁹Ne ⁷²⁶ (Hernanz et al. 1999). Other nuclear reactions affecting ¹⁸F synthesis are proton ⁷²⁷ captures on ¹⁷O(p, γ)¹⁸F and ¹⁷O(p, α)¹⁴N (Coc et al. 2000). ⁷²⁸

Another interesting isotope likely produced during nova outbursts is ⁷Li. Its ⁷²⁹ synthesis is believed to proceed through the so-called *beryllium transport mecha-* ⁷³⁰ *nism* (Cameron 1955), in which the previously synthesized ⁷Be transforms into ⁷Li ⁷³¹ through electron capture ($\tau = 77$ days, see Table 5.1) releasing a γ -ray photon ⁷³² of 478 keV. For this mechanism to be effective, ⁷Be has to be transported to the ⁷³³ outer, cooler envelope layers, with a timescale shorter than its decay time, in order ⁷³⁴ to preserve its fragile daughter ⁷Li from destruction. This mechanism requires a ⁷³⁵ dynamic situation like the one encountered in novae.

| | | Disintegration | | | t3.1 |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Isotope | Decay chain | process | Lifetime | Line energy (keV) | t3.2 |
| ⁷ Be | $^{7}\text{Be} \rightarrow ^{7}\text{Li}$ | e^{-} -capture | 77 days | 478 | t3.3 |
| ²² Na | 22 Na $\rightarrow ^{22}$ Ne | β^+ | 3.8 years | 1275 | t3.4 |
| ²⁶ Al | $^{26}\text{Al} \rightarrow ^{26}\text{Mg}$ | β^+ | 1.0×10^6 years | 1809 | t3.5 |
| ⁴⁴ Ti | $^{44}\text{Ti} \rightarrow ^{44}\text{Sc} \rightarrow ^{44}\text{Ca}$ | e^- -capture, β^+ | 89 years (5.4 h) | 78, 68, 1157 | t3.6 |
| ⁵⁶ Ni | $^{56}Ni \rightarrow {}^{56}Co$ | e^{-} -capture | 8.8 days | 158, 812, 750, 480 | t3.7 |
| ⁵⁶ Co | $^{56}Co \rightarrow ^{56}Fe$ | β^+ | 111 days | 847, 1238 | t3.8 |
| ⁵⁷ Ni | $^{57}\text{Ni} \rightarrow ^{57}\text{Co} \rightarrow ^{57}\text{Fe}$ | e^{-} -capture | (52 h) 390 days | 122, 136 | t3.9 |
| ⁶⁰ Fe | $^{60}\text{Fe} \rightarrow {}^{60}\text{Co} \rightarrow {}^{60}\text{Ni}$ | β^{-} | 2.0×10^6 years | 1173, 1332 | t3.10 |
| | | | (7.6 years) | | |

Table 5.1 Radioactive isotopes synthesized in explosive events

The production of ⁷Li in novae was in some way debated during years, but 737 the recent detections of both ⁷Li and ⁷Be in novae (first in 2015, see below) 738 have confirmed that novae produce it. The first studies based on parameterized 739 one-zone models (Arnould and Norgaard 1975), were followed by hydrodynamic 740 computations (Starrfield et al. 1978b), which did not follow the accretion phase 741 (i.e., they had an initial envelope already in place). These models indicated that 742 the final amount of ⁷Li synthesized depends on the initial abundance of ³He and $_{743}$ on the treatment of convection. Later works based on one or two-zone models 744 (Boffin et al. 1993) pointed out the critical role played by the photodisintegration 745 reaction ${}^{8}B(\gamma,p)^{7}Be$. Finally, a complete hydrodynamic study, following both the 746 accretion and the explosion phases, was performed (Hernanz et al. 1996). Formation 747 of ⁷Be proceeds through α -captures on ³He, ³He(α, γ)⁷Be, since (p, γ) reactions ⁷⁴⁸ can not bridge the A=5 gap; destruction occurs via ${}^{7}Be(p,\gamma){}^{8}B$; however, at high 749 temperatures (T $\approx 10^8$ K) this rate achieves guasi-equilibrium with the inverse 750 photodisintegration reaction, ${}^{8}B(\gamma, p)^{7}Be$. Indeed, it was shown that a critical issue 751 is the amount of ⁷Be surviving the TNR, thanks to the efficient role played by ⁸B 752 photodisintegration (Hernanz et al. 1996). ⁷Li formation is favored in CO novae 753 with respect to ONe novae, because their faster evolution prior to the TNR (driven 754 by the larger amount of ¹²C injected in the envelope) favors ⁷Be survival and thus 755 final ⁷Li production. 756

A tentative detection of ⁷Li in the optical band, through the LiI doublet at 6708 Å, ⁷⁵⁷ was reported for Nova Vel 1999 (Della Valle et al. 2002), but it was later suggested ⁷⁵⁸ that the spectral feature could instead correspond to a doublet from neutral nitrogen ⁷⁵⁹ (Shore et al. 2003). More than 10 years later, Tajitsu et al. (2015) provided the first ⁷⁶⁰ observational evidence of ⁷Li synthesis in novae (see comment in Hernanz (2015)). ⁷⁶¹ They detected ⁷Be, the parent nucleus of ⁷Li, during the nova explosion of Nova Del ⁷⁶² 2013 (V339 Del) with the High Dispersion Spectrograph (HDS) of the 8.2 m Subaru ⁷⁶³ Telescope, in Mauna Kea (Hawaï). Observations were done at four epochs from ⁷⁶⁴ 2013 September to October 7: 38, 47, 48 and 52 days after maximum. The HDS ⁷⁶⁵ provided high spectral resolution in the near-UV (from 60,000 to 90,000), allowing ⁷⁶⁶ them to distinguish the near-UV absorption lines of the resonance doublet of singly ⁷⁶⁷ ionized ⁷BeII at 313.0583 and 313.1228 nm, from those of the ⁹BeII doublet at ⁷⁶⁸ 313.0422 and 313.1067 nm, ruling out ⁹Be. The ⁷BeII lines were observed with ⁷⁶⁹ blueshifts of 1103 and 1268 km s⁻¹, the same as for the H η and CaII K lines.

Tajitsu et al. (2016) reported additional detections of the ⁷BeII doublet with ⁷⁷¹Subaru, in Nova Sgr. 2015 No.2 (V5668 Sgr) and in Nova Oph 2015 (V2944 Oph). ⁷⁷²The same year, Molaro et al. (2016) detected the same ⁷BeII doublet with UVES, ⁷⁷³the high-resolution spectrograph of the ESO Very Large Telescope (VLT). They ⁷⁷⁴reported on the detection of highly blueshifted resonance lines of ⁷BeII at 313.0583 ⁷⁷⁵and 313.1228 nm in Nova Sgr. 2015 No.2 (V5668 Sgr). ⁷⁷⁶

It is remarkable that ⁷Li itself has also been detected for the first time in 2015 777 (Izzo et al. 2015): the detection of the ⁷LiI doublet at 6708 Å, in Nova Cen 2013 778 (V1369 Cen), thanks to early observations getting high resolution spectra, was 779 reported. Alternative identifications, however, are not discarded by the authors. 780

Author's Proof

Large overabundances of ⁷Be-⁷Li with respect to solar are obtained in general ⁷⁸¹ from most of the observations, larger by factors that can reach 10 than the theoretically predicted ones (see below). However, these abundances from observations ⁷⁸³ are not absolute but relative to Ca; also, in some cases—like for Nova Sgr 2015 ⁷⁸⁴ No.2 (V5668 Sgr)—the optical light curve showed several maxima, which makes ⁷⁸⁵ the computation of the time origin for the ⁷Be decay into ⁷Li ambiguous, impacting ⁷⁸⁶ the value of the final ⁷Li abundance. ⁷⁸⁷

Overproduction factors of ⁷Li with respect to solar values around 1000 are 788 predicted by CO nova models, meaning that novae can be important contributors 789 to the Galactic ⁷Li (Hernanz et al. 1996) (up to 20% of the Galactic content) and 790 may help to reproduce the steep rise of the observed lithium abundance between the 791 formation of the Solar System and the present (Romano et al. 1999; Alibés et al. 792 2002). 793

Classical nova explosions are also sources of two important radioactive isotopes: ⁷⁹⁴ ²²Na and ²⁶Al. In the pioneering work by Clayton and Hoyle (1974), it was ⁷⁹⁵ mentioned that novae are potential emitters of 1275 keV γ -rays resulting from ²²Na ⁷⁹⁶ decay. They assumed ²²Na mass fractions in the ejecta of the order of 10⁻³, from ⁷⁹⁷ the conversion of ²⁰Ne to ²²Na. In the last 15 years it has been shown that this ⁷⁹⁸ conversion is not so efficient, but interestingly, the current accepted ²²Na yields in ⁷⁹⁹ the most prolific novae are not far from those historic predictions. The synthesis ⁸⁰⁰ of ²²Na in novae proceeds through ²⁰Ne(p, γ)²¹Na followed either by the decay of ⁸⁰¹ ²¹Na to ²¹Ne, i.e. ²¹Na(β ⁺)²¹Ne(p, γ)²²Na, or by a proton capture on ²¹Na, i.e. ⁸⁰² ²¹Na(p, γ)²²Mg(β ⁺)²²Na (José et al. 1999).

The amount of ²²Na synthesized during nova explosions has not yet been 804 determined reliably. The first hydrodynamic models of nova outbursts did not 805 include complete nuclear reaction networks covering the Ne-Na and Al-Mg regions. 806 In the 80's, the crucial role played by some uncertain nuclear reaction rates for the 807 yields of ²²Na (and ²⁶Al, see below) was finally pointed out, and extensive nova 808 nucleosynthesis models were computed, with parameterized models (i.e. through 809 simplified one-zone models) with representative temperature-density temporal pro- 810 files taken from evolutionary nova models (Starrfield et al. 1978a). In the 90s, 811 new one-zone models for nova nucleosynthesis were developed, adopting various 812 initial compositions which included the possibility of mixing with massive white 813 dwarf cores. These models (Weiss and Truran 1990; Nofar et al. 1991) investigated 814 in detail the synthesis of ²²Na and ²⁶Al, in view of the then recent detection of 815 galactic ²⁶Al (and non detection of ²²Na). Prompted by the recent discovery of 816 large enrichments of neon in the spectra of some novae, these calculations explored 817 the outcome of nova outbursts on massive, ONeMg white dwarfs. Interestingly, 818 Weiss and Truran (1990) obtained 22 Na yields as large as 10^{-4} , which combined 819 with envelope masses of $2 \times 10^{-5} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$ gave $4 \times 10^{-9} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$ of ²²Na ejected into the 820 interstellar medium. The most recent hydrodynamic models of ONe (or ONeMg) 821 nova outbursts on masses larger than $1.0 \, M_{\odot}$ provide ²²Na yields in the range 10^{-4} 822 to 10^{-3} M_{\odot} (José et al. 1999; Politano et al. 1995; Starrfield et al. 1998). It is worth 823 mentioning that mixing can occur at various depths inside the stratified ONe white 824

862

dwarf: inner ONe core, outer CO buffer or middle transition zone (José et al. 2003). 825 If mixing occurs with the unburned CO buffer on top of the ONe core, no ²²Na 826 would be expected (José et al. 2003). 827

²⁶Al production is complicated by the presence of a short-lived (half-life 6.3 s) ⁸²⁸ isomer state, ²⁶Al^m. In fact, when the temperature is smaller than 4×10^8 K (as is ⁸²⁹ the case in novae), the ground (²⁶Al^g) and isomeric states must be treated as two ⁸³⁰ separate isotopes, because they do not reach thermal equilibrium (Ward and Fowler ⁸³¹ 1980).

The first calculations of ²⁶Al synthesis during explosive hydrogen burning ⁸³³ (Hillebrandt and Thielemann 1982; Wiescher et al. 1986) suggested that novae ⁸³⁴ are likely sites for the synthesis of this radioactive isotope, but not in very ⁸³⁵ large amounts; these computations relied on solar or CNO-enhanced white dwarf ⁸³⁶ envelopes. Later computations, again one-zone models, demonstrated the need for ⁸³⁷ initial envelope enrichment in O, Ne and Mg, dredged-up from the white dwarf ⁸³⁸ cores, to obtain larger amounts of ²⁶Al (Weiss and Truran 1990; Nofar et al. 1991). ⁸³⁹

The major seed nuclei for ²⁶Al synthesis are ^{24,25}Mg. At the early phases of the 840 thermonuclear runaway (burning shell temperatures around 5×10^7 K), the dominant 841 reaction is ${}^{25}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{26}Al^{g,m}$; the subsequent reaction ${}^{26}Al^m(\beta^+){}^{26}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{27}Al_{842}$ produces the stable isotope 27 Al. At larger temperatures (~10⁸ K), the nuclear 843 path ${}^{24}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{25}Al(\beta^+){}^{25}Mg$ dominates, with again ${}^{25}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{26}Al^{g,m}$. When 844 temperature reaches 2×10^8 K, (p, γ) reactions proceed very efficiently and reduce 845 the amount of ²⁵Al, leading to the formation of ²⁶Si (²⁵Al(p,γ)²⁶Si) which decays 846 into ²⁶Al^m, thus by-passing ²⁶Al^g formation. Also ²⁶Al itself (in both states) is 847 destroyed to ²⁷Si which decays into ²⁷Al. In summary, the final amount of ²⁶Al^g 848 and the ratio ²⁶Al^g/²⁷Al mainly depend on the competition between the two 849 nuclear paths ${}^{24}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{25}Al(\beta^+){}^{25}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{26}Al^{g,m}$ and ${}^{24}Mg(p,\gamma){}^{25}Al(p,\gamma){}^{26}Si$. 850 The first channel is the only one producing ${}^{26}Al^g$, whereas both channels produce 851 ²⁷Al (through ²⁶Al^{g,m}(p, γ)²⁷Si(β^+)²⁷Al or ²⁶Si(β^+)²⁶Al^m(β^+) ²⁶Mg(p, γ)²⁷Al 852 (José et al. 1999). 853

The final ²⁶Al yields from novae sensitively depend on the initial mass of the ⁸⁵⁴ white dwarf and on the degree of mixing between the accreted envelope and the ⁸⁵⁵ core. Recent hydrodynamic models of ONe (or ONeMg) nova outbursts on masses ⁸⁵⁶ larger than $1.0 M_{\odot}$ suggest ²⁶Al yields in the range 10^{-4} to 10^{-2} (José et al. 1999; ⁸⁵⁷ Politano et al. 1995; Starrfield et al. 1998). If mixing occurs with the CO buffer on ⁸⁵⁸ top of the bare ONe nuclei (or in the transition zone), some ²⁶Al would be expected ⁸⁵⁹ (but no ²²Na), since there is a non negligible amount of the seed nucleus ²⁵Mg both ⁸⁶⁰ in the CO buffer and in the transition zone (José et al. 2003).

5.3 SNIa Explosions

The pyrotechnical displays of the total explosion of stars are called supernovae. 863 They are characterized by a sudden rise of the luminosity, followed by a steep 864 decline lasting several weeks and eventually followed by a more gradual decline 865



lasting many years. The total electromagnetic output, obtained by integrating the set light curve, is $\sim 10^{49}$ erg, while the luminosity at maximum can be as high as set $\sim 10^{10}$ L_{\odot}. The kinetic energy of supernovae can be estimated from the expansion set velocity of the ejecta, $v_{exp} \sim 5000-10,000$ km s⁻¹, and turns out to be $\sim 10^{51}$ erg. set Such an amount of energy can only be obtained from the gravitational collapse set of an electron degenerate core, forming a proto-neutron star or a black hole, or set from its thermonuclear incineration to iron-peak isotopes. In the former case, the set gravitational binding energy of a neutron star of ~ 1.4 M_{\odot} and ~ 10 km radius is set of the order of $\sim 10^{53}$ ergs and a weak coupling between the source of energy and set matter is enough to fulfill the energetic requirements (Zwicky 1938). In the second set case, the nuclear specific energy of a carbon oxygen mixture is $q \sim 10^{18}$ erg/g, set sufficient to obtain the required energy from burning ~ 1 M_{\odot} (Hoyle and Fowler 1960).

Supernovae are classified according to their spectrum at maximum light. If 879 hydrogen lines are absent, they are called Type I supernovae or SNI. If these lines are present, they are referred to as Type II or SNII (Minkowski 1941). Also according to their spectra, SNI are further divided into three categories. If a prominent line of SiII is present, they are labeled SNIa. If this line is absent but there is a prominent HeI line, they are denoted SNIb. If both SiII and HeI lines are absent, the classification label is SNIc (Wheeler and Harkness 1990).

The light curves of SNIa are characterized by a rapid rise in luminosity, up to an average maximum $M_V \approx M_B \approx -19.30\pm0.03+5\log(H_0/60)$ (Riess et al. 1999) in about 20 days, where H_O is the Hubble constant, followed by a comparatively gentle educline divided into two different epochs. The first epoch after maximum light lasts evaluated and the luminosity typically drops by $\sim 3^{mag}$, while the second phase photometry shows that in the J, H and K bands there is a well defined minimum at 20 20 days after maximum and a secondary peak ~ 30 days after maximum (Elias et al. 1985), although in some cases this secondary peak is absent.

This behavior can be understood in terms of the deposition of a large amount of 895 energy, $\sim 10^{51}$ ergs, in the interior of a stellar envelope (Mochkovitch 1994). If it is 896 assumed that half of this energy is invested into the expansion of the debris and half 897 into their internal energy, the average temperature is: 898

$$T = 6.3 \times 10^4 \left(\frac{E_{SN,51}}{R_{15}^3}\right)^{1/4}$$
(5.16)

where $E_{SN,51}$ is the energy released by the supernova in units of 10^{51} erg and R_{15} erg and R_{15} the radius in units of 10^{15} cm. Consequently: 900

$$\frac{P_R}{P_G} = \frac{1/3aT^4}{\frac{\Re}{M}T\rho} \approx 1.6 \times 10^4 \frac{\left(R_{15}E_{SN,51}\right)^{3/4}}{M}$$
(5.17)

Author's Proof

J. Isern et al.

which means that a supernova is, in a certain sense, just a ball of light. Typical 901 expansion velocities are: 902

$$v \approx 10^9 \sqrt{\left(\frac{E_{SN}}{10^{51}} \cdot \frac{M_{\odot}}{M}\right)} cm/s \tag{5.18}$$

Since the internal energy is dominated by radiation and the expansion is nearly 903 adiabatic, $T \propto R^{-1}$, the total energy will evolve as $E_{th} \propto VT^4 \propto R^{-1}$. If the 904 initial structure is compact, $\sim 10^8$ cm, the typical size of a relativistic degenerate 905 stellar core, the energy decreases from $\sim 10^{51}$ to $\sim 10^{44}$ erg when the radius is 906 $\sim 10^{15}$ cm, the typical radius at maximum light; i.e. the energy deposited by the 907 shock is invested in the adiabatic expansion of material. On the contrary, if the initial 908 structure is extended, 909

$$E_{th} \approx E_{th,0} \frac{R_0}{R_{env}} \approx \frac{E_{SN}}{2} \frac{R_0}{R_{env}}$$
(5.19)

the luminosity will be given by

$$L_P \approx \frac{E_{th}}{\tau_{diff}} \approx \frac{2\pi c}{9k_{Th}} \frac{E_{SN}}{M_{env}} R_0$$
(5.20)

where the diffusion time has been estimated as:

$$\tau_{diff} \approx \frac{3R_{env}^2}{\lambda c} \approx \frac{9\kappa M_{env}}{4\pi c R_{env}}$$
(5.21)

and the thermal energy will provide a luminosity plateau or a broad peak after 912 maximum. 913

Therefore, the explosion of a compact object is able to account for the light curve 914 of Type Ia supernovae, but an additional source of energy is necessary to explain the 915 tail. Although in the past some other possibilities were considered, there is now 916 broad consensus that this energy source is provided by the radioactive decay of ⁵⁶Ni 917 (Truran et al. 1967; Colgate and McKee 1969): 918

$$^{56}\text{Ni} \rightarrow ^{56}\text{Co} \rightarrow ^{56}\text{Fe}$$
 919

with $q_{Ni} \sim 7 \times 10^{49} \text{ erg/M}_{\odot}$, $q_{Co} \sim 1.5 \times 10^{50} \text{ erg/M}_{\odot}$ and $\tau_{1/2}(Ni) = 6.1_{920}$ days, $\tau_{1/2}(Co) = 77.1$ days. This hypothesis has been recently confirmed with the 921 observation by *INTEGRAL* of the emission of ⁵⁶Ni around the maximum of the light 922 curve (Diehl et al. 2014; Churazov et al. 2015; Isern et al. 2016), see Fig. 5.5, and 923 that of ⁵⁶Co 60 days after the explosion (Churazov et al. 2014) of SN2014J.

The majority of the energy released by the decay of ⁵⁶Ni and ⁵⁶Co is in the form ⁹²⁵ of γ -rays of \sim 1 MeV that are scattered and eventually thermalized via Compton ⁹²⁶ scattering and photoelectric absorption. The resulting thermal photons diffuse and ⁹²⁷

911





Fig. 5.5 ⁵⁶Co gamma lines from SN 2014J obtained with the *INTEGRAL* instruments, with data points from INTEGRAL SPI (red) and IBIS (blue) instruments; the black histogram is a fiducial model of the spectrum expected for day 75 after the explosion (Churazov et al. 2015)

eventually escape. The observed light curve thus results from a competition of 928 two time scales describing diffusive energy transport and dynamic expansion. 929 As before, the diffusion time scale is dominated by Thomson scattering and by 930 absorption from bound electrons. The contribution of true absorption to the total 931 opacity is a complicated issue because of the departures from LTE, the Doppler 932 effect introduced by the expansion velocity and the uncertainties introduced by 933 the chemical composition and the energy levels of different ions. Nevertheless, the 934 opacity seems to be confined within the range 0.2–0.03 cm²/g. If it is assumed that 935 the envelope expands with constant velocity, $R_{env} \sim R_0 + v_{exp}t$, the hydrodynamic 936 time scale is $\tau_h \sim R_0/v_{exp}$.

Initially the ejecta are opaque, $\tau_{diff} \gg \tau_h$, and the luminosity is small. As 938 time goes by, $\tau_{diff} \sim \tau_h$, and photons begin to escape. Since the energy output 939 decreases exponentially, a peak appears in the light curve that is equal to the 940 instantaneous deposition of energy and therefore $L_{max} \propto M_{Ni}$. After the peak, 941 the radiation trapped in the envelope diffuses outwards and the luminosity exceeds 942 the instantaneous energy deposition rate. The width of the peak is determined by an 943 effective diffusion time: 944

$$\tau_m = \sqrt{2\tau_{diff}\tau_h} \propto \kappa^{1/2} M_{env}^{3/4} M_{Ni}^{-1/4}$$
(5.22)

Later, when the density is small enough, an increasing fraction of the γ -photons (and 945 later also positrons) can escape and, consequently, the luminosity is smaller than the 946 energy output of radioactive decays. Some radioactive energy may be stored in the 947 form of ionization, and defer luminosity originating from radioactive energy. See 948 Arnett (1996) and references therein for a complete discussion. 949

The observation of the bolometric light curves together with these simple 950 relationships allow estimates of the mass expelled and the mass of the radioactive 951 elements synthesized by SNIa: $M_{env} = 0.4-1.4 M_{\odot}$ and $M_{Ni} = 0.1-1 M_{\odot}$ 952 (Stritzinger et al. 2006). One of the most striking properties of SNIa is their 953 photometric homogeneity i.e. the light curve of the majority shows a very small 954 dispersion at maximum, $\sigma_M \leq 0.3^{mag}$ (Cadonau et al. 1985; Hamuy et al. 1996) 955 when they are normalized to the peak. All these properties together immediately 956 suggest that the most plausible scenario is the explosion of a CO white dwarf 957 near the Chandrasekhar mass in a close binary system. This hypothesis has been 958 confirmed in the case of SN 2011fe, which shows that the properties of the early 959 light curve are only compatible with the explosion of a white dwarf (Bloom et al. 960 2012)

Spectroscopic observations at different epochs enable tomography of super- 962 novae. During maximum light, the spectra of SNIa are characterized by various 963 lines of neutral and singly ionized atoms of Si, Ca, Mg, S and O moving at high 964 velocities ($v \sim 8000-30,000 \,\mathrm{km \, s^{-1}}$) indicating that the outer layers are mainly 965 composed of intermediate mass elements, i.e. that thermonuclear burning was not 966 complete (Filippenko et al. 1992). Two weeks after maximum, permitted FeII lines 967 are prominent, indicating that the photosphere has reached regions where the star 968 was able to completely incinerate matter (Harkness 1991). The nebular phase starts 969 1 month after the maximum, roughly when the tail of the lightcurve begins. During 970 this epoch, the spectrum is dominated by forbidden FeII, FeIII and CoIII emission 971 lines (Axelrod 1980). The decrease of the Co lines, together with the relative 972 intensity of CoIII with FeIII (Kuchner et al. 1994) provide support for the idea of 973 a light curve tail powered by the decay of ⁵⁶Co. In general, the lines of different 974 elements have different expansion velocities, indicating a layered structure where 975 the central regions are occupied by completely burned material, i.e. the iron peak 976 elements. This property rules out the hypothesis of a prompt detonation since in this 977 case the white dwarf would be completely converted to ⁵⁶Ni. 978

Despite their remarkable photometric homogeneity, SNIa do exhibit some degree 979 of heterogeneity. Already in 1973, it was proposed (Barbon et al. 1973) to sub-divide 980 SNIa into a fast and slow class according to the rate of decline of their light curve 981 just after maximum, the transition from the peak to the tail, and the decline of the 982 tail. The slow class is characterized by a broader and more luminous peak than the 983 fast class. The most extreme cases are SN1991T, considered until recently the most 984 energetic event with the broadest peak, and SN1991bg and SN1992K, which are the 985 reddest, fastest and most subluminous Type Ia supernovae known to date (Phillips 986 et al. 1992; Ruiz-Lapuente et al. 1992). The difference in brightness between the 987 extreme cases is $\sim 2^{mag}$. The large majority of SNIa also display a remarkable 988 spectroscopic homogeneity (Branch et al. 1993) not only during the maximum but 989 also during subsequent months. They are classified as *Branch-normal* and represent 990 85% of the total, although there are suggestions that this value should be reduced 991 to 70%. The prototypes are SN1972E, 1981B, 1989B and 1994D. On the contrary, 992 91T-like events display FeIII lines before maximum while the 91bg-like supernovae 993 lack the characteristic secondary maximum in the infrared. At present the question 994

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

is to decide if they can be considered as different subtypes or just extreme cases of 995 the normal events 996

This mildly inhomogeneous set of SNIa exhibits a correlation between peak 997 magnitude, the width of the peak, and the expansion velocity, in the sense that 998 the brightest SNIa show the largest expansion velocities (Pskovskii 1977; Branch 999 1981). The correlation between the brightness and the shape of the light curve was 1000 settled definitively when a clear relationship between the maximum of light and 1001 the magnitude decline during the first 15 days after maximum (Δm_{15}) was firmly 1002 established (Phillips 1993). This correlation (which can be parameterized in terms of 1003 the decline rate (Phillips 1993; Hamuy et al. 1996), the stretch parameter (Perlmutter 1004 et al. 1997), or via a multi-parameter fit of colors (Riess et al. 1996)) is used to 1005 renormalize the peak magnitudes and thereby substantially reduces the dispersion of 1006 the absolute magnitudes, making SNIa one of the most powerful tools for measuring 1007 cosmological distances. 1008

In principle, these variations in the shape of the light curve can be understood in terms of the total amount of 56Ni synthesized, if the ejected mass is kept constant. Since the maximum of the luminosity is proportional to the 56Ni mass, the brightest events are those that have synthesized the largest amount of this material and consequently have larger expansion velocities and broader peaks since the opacity of iron peak elements is very large. In any case, this diversity of properties poses the question whether there are two explosion mechanisms, one for the *Branch-normal* supernovae and another for the peculiar events, or if there is a unique mechanism able to account for the broad range of behaviors.

The recent systematic searches of supernovae have revealed the existence of new 1018 subtypes besides the Branch-normal ones (Taubenberger 2017). The most relevant 1019 are the so called SNIax, the Super-Chandrasekhar, and the CSM types but several 1020 other exist although their relevance has not been elucidated yet. One example of the 1021 last ones is that of the Ca-rich transients, which have a luminosity in between novae and normal supernovae and display prominent Ca lines in the late spectra. All of 1023 them are thought to have a thermonuclear origin. 1024

Type Iax supernovae (SNIax) were proposed by Silverman et al. (2012) as a true 1025 subclass. The prototype is SN 2002cx, their spectrum at maximum is similar to that 1026 of SM 1991T but they are as subluminous as SN 1991bg. The expansion velocity 1027 at maximum is ~6000 km s⁻¹, that is half of that of normal supernovae, indicating 1028 a smaller kinetic energy per unit mass and do not display a secondary maximum 1029 in the infrared. The amount of ⁵⁶Ni synthesized in this case is ~0.25 M_☉. They 1030 also present a correlation between the luminosity at maximum and the early decline 1031 of the light curve, but is different from that of the normal ones. Their maximum 1032 luminosity and expansion velocity lie in the range $-14.2 > M_V > -18.4$ and 1033 2000 $< v < 8000 \text{ km s}^{-1}$ respectively, suggesting a large range in explosion 1034 energies, ejected masses and ⁵⁶Ni masses. It is suspected that their contribution to 1035 the total number of SNIa could be as large as 1/3.

The 'Super-Chandrasekhar' SNIa are ~ 1 mag brighter than the normal ones and 1037 have low expansion velocities, $\sim 8000 \,\mathrm{km}\,\mathrm{s}^{-1}$, around the maximum. According to 1038 the Arnett's rule the mass of ⁵⁶Ni synthesized during the event should be $\sim 1.3 \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$. 1039

This value, together with the low velocities suggest that the mass of the object that 1040 exploded was larger than the Chandrasekhar's mass. This class contains few events, 1041 being SN 2003gz (Howell et al. 2006) the first one to be discovered. This, together 1042 with their high luminosity suggests that their frequency is very low. 1043

SNIa-CSM are characterized by the coexistence of a normal SNIa spectrum, 1044 often 91T-like, with a blue continuum and the presence of hydrogen Balmer lines, 1045 suggesting an interaction between the supernova and the circumstellar material. The 1046 first event discovered was SN 2002ic (Hamuy et al. 2003). Since then, several 1047 different events have been added to the group, but the sample is still small, 1048 suggesting they are rare events that not represent more than $\sim 1\%$ of the total.

The frequency and the impact on the chemical content of galaxies provide addi-1050 tional constraints on the different supernova mechanisms. The rate of supernovae 1051 in galaxies is usually normalized to the galaxy blue luminosity (Tammann 1970) or 1052 to the mass assuming an average M/L-ratio for each galaxy type (Cappellaro et al. 1053 2003). The most striking feature is that SNIb/c and SNII only appear in spiral— 1054 and irregular galaxies, and are associated with a young populations, while SNIa 1055 can appear in all galaxy types, indicating that they are related to the old stellar 1056 populations. Nevertheless, the SNIa rate per unit mass is almost three times larger 1057 in late spirals than in ellipticals, thus implying that at least a fraction of SNIa must be 1058 related to the young stellar population (Cappellaro et al. 2003). Furthermore, there 1059 is some evidence that, on average, SNIa in red or early type galaxies are dimmer, 1060 have faster light curves and slower expansion velocities than those in blue or late 1061 type galaxies (Hamuy et al. 1995, 1996; Branch et al. 1996). On the other hand, the 1062 frequency of supernovae in the Milky Way has been estimated (van den Bergh and 1063 Tammann 1991) to be: $R_{\rm II} = 3.32 \times 10^{-2} \text{ year}^{-1}$, $R_{\rm Ib/c} = 0.65 \times 10^{-2} \text{ year}^{-1}$ 1064 and $R_{Ia} = 0.41 \times 10^{-2}$ year⁻¹. Taking into account that the mass of ⁵⁶Ni ejected 1065 per event is roughly 0.07, 0.3 and 0.6 M_{\odot} for SNII, SNIb/c and SNIa, respectively, it 1066 turns out that nearly half of the galactic iron was synthesized by Type Ia supernovae. 1067 This means that SNIa have to produce the right amount of iron peak isotopes to 1068 account for the observed isotopic Solar abundances. 1069

5.3.1 Chandrasekhar-Mass Models

As discussed in Sect. 5.1.3, the outcome of carbon ignition under degenerate 1071 conditions in a white dwarf near the Chandrasekhar limit can be a detonation or 1072 a deflagration, depending on the particular structure at the moment of ignition, 1073 represented by density, temperature, chemical composition and velocity profiles. For 1074 instance, it is easier to generate the overpressure necessary to launch a detonation 1075 at low densities, $\sim 3 \times 10^7$ g/cm³, than at high densities due to the degeneracy 1076 dependence on density and temperature.

The Prompt Detonation Model Even though a pure detonation seems possible 1078 from a physical point of view (Blinnikov and Khokhlov 1986), this kind of 1079 explosion cannot account for the observed SNIa spectra at maximum light. 1080



At densities above $\sim 10^7$ g/cm³, the fuel is completely incinerated to Fe-peak 1081 elements and it leaves only a few hundredths of a solar mass of intermediate mass 1082 elements, which is not enough to produce the characteristic strong SiII line of 1083 SNIa. The rejection of a pure detonation as the SNIa mechanism is a consequence 1084 of the simplicity of this burning mode. As discussed in Sect. 5.1.3, in the absence 1085 of external perturbations like a piston, the Chapman-Jouget detonation is the only 1086 stable solution (other than a deflagration) of the Rankine-Hugoniot equations 1087 that define the burning front. Thus, there are no free parameters left, no time 1088 for modification of the fuel pre-combustion structure, no diversity, and pure 1089 detonations always produce the wrong result. Notice however that the presence of 1090 a shallow thermal gradient close to the ignition profile might induce the formation 1091 of shocks that could burn a large mass in a short time, starting the dynamical 1092 phase of the supernova (Blinnikov and Khokhlov 1986; Bravo et al. 1996) and a 1093 mixture of deflagration and detonation regimes might be the result.

Deflagrations are less constrained from a physical point 1095 The Deflagration Model of view, but their properties are strongly conditioned by the hydrodynamics of 1096 the explosion process itself. As described in Sect. 5.1.3, at the microscopic scale 1097 the speed of the flame only depends on the local physical conditions. Thus, 1098 the laminar velocity of the flame can be determined as a function of density 1099 (Timmes and Woosley 1992): $v'_{lam} = \alpha \rho_9^{\beta}$ cm/s, where ρ_9 is the density in units 1100 of 10⁹ g/cm³, and α and β are fit parameters. For $\rho_9 < 0.36$, $\alpha = 5.68 \times 10^6$ 1101 and $\beta = 1.46$, while for $2 \ge \rho_9 \ge 0.36$, $\alpha = 3.68 \times 10^6$ and $\beta = 1.03$. A 1102 further correction can be obtained taking into account the effect of Coulomb 1103 interactions: $v_{\text{lam}} = K_{\text{cc}}v'_{\text{lam}}$, where $K_{\text{cc}} = 0.894 - 0.0316\log(\rho_9)$ (Bravo 1104 and García-Senz 1999). The situation becomes extremely complicated when the 1105 flame is accelerated by the deformation induced by hydrodynamic instabilities. 1106 This acceleration is difficult to describe because it implies many length scales, 1107 from the global length scale, $\sim 10^7 - 10^8$ cm, to the microscopic width of the 1108 laminar flame, which strongly depends on the density as shown before. 1109 One possibility (Woosley and Weaver 1986) is to parameterize the velocity of the 1110 deflagration as a function of flame radius, r, as: $v_{def,W} = Av_{sound} (1 - e^{-Br})$. 1111 The parameters A and B are constrained by the condition that the flame should 1112 propagate at a small Mach number close to the center but should reach velocities 1113 as high as 0.1–0.5 Mach in the outer layers of the white dwarf. A second 1114 possibility (Khokhlov 1995), assumes that the rate of surface creation by the 1115 turbulence is balanced by the rate of surface destruction due to flame propagation. 1116 The deflagration velocity should then be given by $v_{\text{def},\text{K}} = 0.5\sqrt{g_{\text{eff}}L}$, where L 1117 is the driving scale, $g_{\text{eff}} = gAt$, g is the gravitational acceleration and At is 1118 the Atwood number (Timmes and Woosley 1992). Such kind of self-regulating 1119 regime has been implemented in several ways in many multidimensional sim- 1120 ulations of SNIa (Gamezo et al. 2003; García-Senz and Bravo 2005). A third 1121 possibility (Niemeyer and Woosley 1997) is that the deflagration moves at the 1122 speed of the Rayleigh-Taylor bubbles in the nonlinear scale, the so-called Sharp- 1123 Wheeler model, in which the velocity increases linearly with time t, $v_{\text{def, NW}} = 1124$ $0.1g_{\text{eff}}t$. Finally, the concept of a subgrid-scale model that takes into account the 1125

dissipation of turbulent energy at microscopic scales has been adopted in many 1126 multidimensional simulations performed to date (Schmidt and Niemeyer 2006; 1127 Röpke et al. 2006). In spite of the differences in the treatment of the flame, most 1128 three-dimensional simulations of SNIa produce quite homogeneous results. 1129 The success or failure of a deflagration model depends on its ability to consume 1130 the fuel with the same speed as the front engulfs it, such that it does not leave 1131 unburned pockets of carbon and oxygen behind (Niemeyer and Woosley 1997). 1132 High-resolution simulations aimed to explore the multipoint ignition scenario 1133 (Röpke et al. 2006) indicate that when the number of initial seeds increases, 1134 the ignition volume becomes saturated and the gross features of the explosion 1135 converge towards a unique solution. The optimal number of flame seeds is 1136 estimated to be in the range $\sim 100-400$ per octant distributed in radius following 1137 a Gaussian up to $\sim 100-150$ km. However, even in the most favorable case it 1138 is difficult to obtain more than 0.7 M_{\odot} of ${}^{56}Ni$ and a kinetic energy above 1139 0.7×10^{51} ergs, which is too small to account for the bulk of bright-normal 1140 SNIa. In addition, the deflagration always leaves a large mass of carbon and 1141 oxygen unburned, $M_{\rm ub} > 0.57 \,\mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ (Schmidt et al. 2006). 1142

The present three-dimensional simulations of Type Ia supernovae based on a 1143 pure deflagration algorithm have to face the following problems when confronted 1144 with observations: (i) although the amount of Fe-group elements synthesized in 1145 the explosion is sufficient, the mass of 56 Ni is not. (ii) the final kinetic energy 1146 is always smaller than the canonical value of 10^{51} ergs. (iii) the synthesis of 1147 intermediate-mass elements is scarce. (iv) the ejecta lack chemical stratification. 1148 (v) big clumps of radioactive 56 Ni are present at the photosphere at the time of 1149 maximum luminosity. 1150

Before discarding deflagrations as the main mode of Type Ia supernovae it 1151 is necessary to examine some still poorly understood aspects. For instance, it 1152 might be that the theoretical description of subsonic flames included in the 1153 hydrodynamical codes and used in the simulations is incomplete as is the 1154 case when they enter the distributed regime at densities lower than $\sim(1-3) \times 1155$ 10^7 g/cm³. It is also important to notice that the influence of the initial conditions 1156 at the onset of the ignitions has not yet been clarified. 1157

The Delayed Detonation Model In 1974, a burning regime was proposed 1158 (Ivanova et al. 1974) in which the initial flame was not able to unbind the 1159 star, leading to a pulsation and a delayed transformation of the deflagration into 1160 a detonation (deflagration-detonation transition or DDT). The DDT concept 1161 was later extended (Khokhlov 1991; Khokhlov et al. 1993) to include the 1162 possibility of a transition to detonation without an intervening pulsation. The 1163 essential ingredient for the formation of a detonation is the existence of a non-1164 uniformly preheated region with a level of fluctuations of temperature, density, 1165 and chemical composition such that a sufficiently large mass would be burnt 1166 before a sonic wave could cross it. The thermal gradient needed (Khokhlov 1167 1991) is:

$$\nabla T < \frac{\Theta T}{A v_{\text{sound}} \tau_i} \tag{5.23}$$



where *A* is a numerical coefficient, $A \sim 0.2-5.0$, $\tau_i = T/\dot{T}$ is the induction time 1169 at the temperature *T*, and $\Theta \sim 0.04-0.05$ is the Frank-Kameneetskii factor: 1170

$$\Theta = -\frac{\partial \ln \tau_i}{\partial \ln T} \tag{5.24}$$

There are several mechanisms that can produce such fluctuations: adiabatic 1171 pre-compression in front of a deflagration wave, shock heating, mixing of hot 1172 ashes with fresh fuel (Khokhlov 1991), accumulation of pressure waves due to 1173 a topologically complex geometrical structure of the flame front, or transition 1174 to the distributed burning regime (Niemeyer and Woosley 1997). Among these 1175 possibilities the turbulence pre-conditioning has received more attention. In the 1176 case of a white dwarf expanding as a consequence of a deflagration, the turbulent 1177 velocity has to exceed the laminar flame velocity by a factor 1-8 at a length 1178 scale comparable to the detonation wave thickness (Khokhlov et al. 1997). This 1179 criterion is fulfilled for flame densities in the range 5×10^6 g/cm³ < ρ < (2 - 1180 5) $\times 10^7$ g/cm³ for reasonable assumptions. At densities above 10^8 g/cm³, a DDT 1181 transition is unlikely (Khokhlov et al. 1997) although the bubble fragmentation 1182 could increase the flame surface and facilitate a DDT at $\rho \sim 2 \times 10^8$ g/cm³ 1183 (Zingale and Dursi 2007). Despite the difficulties to justify the DDT models, 1184 the one-dimensional delayed detonation simulations are particularly successful 1185 in reproducing many key observational characteristics of SNIa (Hoeflich and 1186 Khokhlov 1996), like the light curves and photospheric expansion velocities. 1187

The Pulsational Delayed Detonation Model The 3D formulation of the pulsational delayed detonation model is the so-called Pulsational Reverse Detonation 1189 model or PRD. In this scenario the detonation is triggered by an accretion shock 1190 that forms above a quasi-hydrostatic core composed mainly of C-O with a mass 1191 of $0.8-1.15 \text{ M}_{\odot}$. Heating by the accretion shock ignites the fuel slightly below 1192 the core's surface. Because of the inertial confinement provided by the material 1193 falling through the accretion shock, the core cannot expand and cool efficiently. 1194 As a consequence, a detonation propagating inwards forms and burns most of 1195 the core. The resulting energetics as well as the nucleosynthesis are roughly in 1196 agreement with observations, specially concerning the observed stratification. 1197

5.3.2 Super-Chandrasekhar Models, Sub-Chandrasekhar, 1198 and White Dwarf-White Dwarf Collisions 1199

The only way known to push the mass of a degenerate structure beyond the 1200 Chandrasekhar limit is through rotation. If it is assumed that the white dwarf rotates 1201 as a rigid body, it is possible to delay the ignition up to masses of the order of 1202 1.4–1.5 M_{\odot} (Piersanti et al. 2003a,b). If differential rotation is allowed, the ignition 1203 can be delayed up to masses $\sim 2 M_{\odot}$ (Piersanti et al. 2003a). A follow-up of rigid 1204 rotation models has been calculated with a 1D hydrodynamic code modified to take 1205 into account the centrifugal force (Domínguez et al. 2006) and a weak dependence 1206 on the rotation period has been found. The problem is that these calculations assume 1207 that the transition from deflagration to detonation occurs at a fixed density and it is 1208 not known how rotation affects this change of regime of the burning front. 1209

Sub-Chandrasekhar models assume a white dwarf with a mass $M_{\rm WD} \leq 1210$ 1.1–1.2 M_{\odot} that accretes helium rich matter at a rate in the range $10^{-9} \leq \dot{M} \leq 1211$ $5 \times 10^{-8} \, M_{\odot} \, \text{year}^{-1}$. These rates allow the formation of a degenerate helium mantle around the initial CO core. When this mantle reaches a critical mass, $\sim 0.2-0.3 \, M_{\odot}$, 1213 a thermonuclear runaway starts at its bottom and triggers the explosion of the star before reaching the Chandrasekhar limit. Notice that white dwarfs with an initial mass larger than 1.2 M_{\odot} could reach the Chandrasekhar mass before exploding and experience central ignition.

One dimensional models indicate that before the thermonuclear runaway occurs, 1218 the base of the helium layers becomes convective and transports energy and part of 1219 the reactants away from the inner core boundary in such a way that He ignites above 1220 the interface. The high flammability of helium together with the low density of the 1221 envelope guarantees the formation of a detonation that incinerates the envelope and 1222 launches a shock wave inwards through the CO core. Because of the focusing effect 1223 of the spherical symmetry, this shock strengthens and induces the detonation of C 1224 in the central region that leads to a supernova explosion. 1225

These explosions reproduce the gross features of SNIa explosions, specially subluminous ones like SN 1991bg and allow to explain with a single parameter, the 1227 initial mass of the white dwarf, their observed diversity. Despite such advantages, 1228 Sub-Chandrasekhar models were not the favorite to account for SNIa outbursts. 1229 The reason was that they predicted the existence of a very fast moving layer 1230 composed of ⁵⁶Ni and ⁴He that is not observed, as well resulting in light curves 1231 that rise too fast (Hoeflich and Khokhlov 1996). The situation changed when it 1232 was shown (Bildsten et al. 2007; Shen et al. 2010; Shen and Moore 2014) that it 1233 was possible to induce a detonation with a He-envelope as small as $\simeq 10^{-2} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$, 1234 thus removing the constrain introduced by the lack of ⁵⁶Ni lines in the spectrum 1235 at maximum light. Multidimensional calculations by Fink et al. (2007), Sim et al. 1236 (2007, 2010, 2012) in 2D, and Moll and Woosley (2013) in 3D, have confirmed these 1237 results and, furthermore the recent work by Blondin et al. (2017) and Goldstein 1238 and Kasen (2018) has shown that this scenario can reproduce the faint end of the 1239 Phillips relationship. From the observational point of view it has been shown that the 1240 companion of the white dwarf star that exploded as SN 2012Z, a Type Iax supernova, 1241 was probably a He-star (McCully et al. 2014) and that the protuberance recently 1242 found in the early light curve of SN 2017a could be due to the presence of ⁵⁶Ni in 1243 the outer layers (Jiang et al. 2017). To these evidences it has to be added the excess 1244 of gamma-ray emission near the maximum of the optical light curve that seems to 1245 be produced by the presence of 56 Ni in the outer layers (Diehl et al. 2014; Isern et al. 1246 2016). 1247

Another possibility that has emerged within the context of the double degenerate 1248 scenario is the collision, not the merging, of two white dwarfs with velocities of the 1249 order of the free-fall time. Such collisions can produce events that can be assimilated 1250


to standard and non standard SNIa (Benz et al. 1989; Raskin et al. 2009; Rosswog 1251 et al. 2009a; Lorén-Aguilar et al. 2010; Aznar-Siguán et al. 2013, 2014; García-Senz 1252 et al. 2013; Kushnir et al. 2013), but it was believed they were very rare and only 1253 could occur inside dense ambients like globular clusters. However, very recently it 1254 has been suggested that triple systems containing an inner close binary white dwarf 1255 could experience significant pericenter changes with time scales of the order of the 1256 orbital period that could end with a violent collision (Antonini and Perets 2012), 1257 although the frequency of such scenario has not been elucidated yet. 1258

The outcome of the collision strongly depends on the size of the He-layer of 1259 white dwarfs. Papish and Perets (2016) have found that if the mass of the helium 1260 layer is larger than $\sim 0.1 M_{\odot}$, the detonation of He propagates on the white dwarf 1261 surface before triggering the central ignition of the core. Since the burning of helium 1262 at these densities is not efficient enough, important amounts of ⁴⁴Ti and ⁴⁸Cr are 1263 synthesized. If the He-shells are low mass, there is not a helium detonation, but 1264 helium burning precedes the detonation of the C/O core, and important amounts of 1265 material enriched with intermediate mass elements are ejected at high velocities.

1267

5.3.3 Nucleosynthesis in Thermonuclear Supernovae

The abundances of the elements synthesized in SNIa events depend on the peak 1268 temperature reached by the material and on the excess of neutrons versus protons. 1269 Roughly speaking, the SNIa material undergoes four burning regimes: (i) nuclear 1270 statistical equilibrium (NSE), (ii) incomplete Si burning, (iii) incomplete O burning 1271 and (iv) incomplete C-Ne burning (Woosley 1986). The neutron excess depends on 1272 the initial abundance and distribution of the neutron rich isotopes like 22 Ne, which 1273 depend on the metallicity and thermal history of the white dwarf, and on the extent 1274 of electron captures on the burned material, which mainly depends on the ignition 1275 density and on the burning regime. Another complication comes from the additional 1276 degrees of freedom introduced by 3D flames that open a variety of possible ignition 1277 modes as well as the possibility of leaving pockets of unburned material. Finally, 1278 the adopted nuclear reaction and electron capture rates are an important source of 1279 uncertainty. Despite all these factors it is possible to obtain some insight into the 1280 problem using parameterized 1D models with different propagation velocities of 1281 the burning front, different ignition densities and different initial metallicities. Three 1282 dimensional models still need some additional work. 1283

The chemical composition of matter in nuclear statistical equilibrium (NSE) with 1284 equal number of protons and neutrons, i.e. with electron mole number $Y_e = 0.5$, 1285 peaks around ⁵⁶Ni. When Y_e takes values in the range 0.470–0.485, the peak moves 1286 towards ⁵⁸Ni, and ⁵⁴Fe; values in the interval 0.46–0.47 produce predominantly 1287 ⁵⁶Fe; values in the range of 0.45–0.43 are responsible of the formation of ⁵⁸Fe, ⁵⁴Cr, 1288 ⁵⁰Ti and ⁶⁴Ni, while values below 0.43–0.42 are responsible for ⁴⁸Ca. Parameterized 1289 models indicate that the amount of mass with $Y_e < 0.45$ depends on the ignition 1290 density, while that with 0.47 $< Y_e < 0.485$ depends on the deflagration velocity. 1291

Therefore ⁵⁸Fe, ⁵⁴Cr, ⁵⁰Ti, ⁶⁴Ni and ⁴⁸Ca are a measure of ρ_{ig} while ⁵⁸Ni, ⁵⁴Fe are 1292 a measure of v_{def} (Thielemann et al. 2004). It is important to realize that the change 1293 from using the Fuller et al. (1985) rates to the Langanke and Martínez-Pinedo (2000) 1294 rates strongly alleviates the chronic problem of producing an excess of neutronized 1295 species. In any case, to correctly evaluate the implications of the nucleosynthesis 1296 resulting from the different mechanisms and explosion scenarios it is necessary to 1297 integrate them into a galactic chemical evolution model that takes into account the 1298 contributions of all the iron-peak producers (Bravo et al. 1992; Matteucci et al. 1299 1993). The nucleosynthesis yields also depend on a more subtle parameter, the 1300 abundance profiles of carbon and oxygen, which in turn are a function of the mass 1301 and initial metallicity of the progenitor of the white dwarf. In general, low mass 1302 progenitors produce white dwarfs with oxygen abundances in the center as large 1303 as $X_{\Omega} = 0.7$ (D'Antona and Mazzitelli 1989; Salaris et al. 1997). This abundance 1304 can be enhanced as a consequence of the sedimentation induced by crystallization 1305 (Canal et al. 1990) if the white dwarf has had time to solidify before the start of 1306 the accretion phase. The differences in the energetic contents of carbon and oxygen 1307 nuclei translates into different ⁵⁶Ni yields (Domínguez et al. 2001). A similar effect 1308 is produced by the abundance and distribution of 22 Ne across the star (Bravo et al. 1309 1992). These differences in the final production of ⁵⁶Ni translate into a dispersion 1310 of the peak SNIa luminosities of ~ 0.2 magnitudes. This value is smaller than the 1311 observed differences at high redshift and thus does not invalidate the use of SNIa 1312 for measuring distances but introduces some caution in the context of their use to 1313 determine the cosmological equation of state (Domínguez et al. 2001). 1314

5.4 X-ray Bursts and Superbursts

X-ray bursts were serendipitously discovered in 1975 by Grindlay and Gursky 1316 (1976), and independently, by Belian et al. (1976). In contrast to standard transient 1317 sources, characterized by lifetimes ranging from weeks to months, these new cosmic 1318 X-ray sources (a subset of the low-mass X-ray binary class, or LMXB) exhibit brief 1319 *bursts*, lasting from seconds to minutes (see Bildsten 1998; Lewin et al. 1993, 1995; 1320 Strohmayer and Bildsten 2006, for reviews).

The two bursting episodes reported by Grindlay et al. were based on observations 1322 performed with the Astronomical Netherlands Satellite (ANS) on a previously 1323 known X-ray source, 3U 1820-30, located in the globular cluster NGC 6624. Similar 1324 events were reported by Belian et al., from X-ray observations of sources in the 1325 Norma constellation, performed with two military *Vela-5* satellites, covering the 15-1326 month period from May 1969 to August 1970. 1327

One year later, three additional burst sources, one of them, the enigmatic *Rapid* 1328 *Burster* (XBT 1730-335), were identified within a few degrees of the Galactic center 1329 (Lewin et al. 1976). Within a year, 20 additional burst sources were discovered, 1330 mainly by SAS-3 and OSO-8 satellites. To date, \sim 110 Galactic (Type I) X-ray 1331



AO₃

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions



Fig. 5.6 Type II bursts from the Rapid Burster, based on SAS-3 observations performed in March 1976. The burst pinpointed with an arrow is actually a type I burst. Image from Lewin (1977)

burst sources (hereafter, XRBs) have been identified¹ with burst durations of $\sim 10-1332$ 100 s, and recurrence periods ranging typically from hours to days. Some bursts have 1333 been reported with extremely short recurrence times, ranging from 4 to 10 min; their 1334 ignition has been linked to rotational mixing (Keek et al. 2010). On the other hand, 1335 longer duration bursts have also been identified more recently (Galloway et al. 2008; 1336 Keek and in't Zand 2008): intermediate-duration bursts, for instance, can last for 1337 about 15–40 min and are characterized by a total energy output of $\sim 10^{40}-10^{41}$ erg, 1338 and recurrence periods of tens of days (Linares et al. 2009; in't Zand et al. 2005; 1339 Falanga et al. 2008); superbursts, in turn, have typical durations of about a day, a 1340 total energy output of $\sim 10^{42}$ erg, and recurrence periods of about a year (Cornelisse 1341 et al. 2000; Strohmayer and Brown 2002). These differences have been suggested 1342 to result from different fuels and ignition depths (Fig. 5.6).

¹ See http://www.sron.nl/\$\sim\$jeanz/bursterlist.html, for an updated list of known bursting sources.

5.4.1 The Nature of Type I X-ray Bursts

Maraschi and Cavaliere (1977), and independently, Woosley and Taam (1976), were 1345 the first to suggest the possibility that XRBs are powered by thermonuclear runaways on the surface of accreting neutron stars. However, it was soon realized that 1347 the quick succession of flashes exhibited by the Rapid Burster (with recurrent times 1348 as short as ~ 10 s), didn't match the general pattern shown by these bursting sources. 1349 A major breakthrough in the understanding of the nature of these cataclysmic 1350 events was the discovery of two different kinds of bursts associated with the Rapid 1351 Burster (Hoffman et al. 1978): a classification of type I and type II bursts was then 1352 established, the former associated with thermonuclear flashes, the later linked to 1353 accretion instabilities. In fact, during many years, type II bursts were unequivocally 1354 linked with the Rapid Burster, the only object that showed both type I and type II 1355 bursts. More recently, a second member of the type II class, the bursting pulsar GRO 1356 J1744-28, has been identified. Hereafter, we will focus on type I X-ray bursts, the 1357 most frequent type of thermonuclear stellar explosion in the Galaxy (the third, in 1358 terms of total energy output after supernovae and classical novae). 1359

The first evidence of the thermonuclear origin of type I XRBs came from 1360 lightcurve analysis, in particular the ratio between time-integrated persistent and 1361 burst fluxes, α . It was soon realized that the ratio between the gravitational 1362 potential energy released by matter falling onto a neutron star (G M_{NS}/R_{NS} ~ 1363 200 MeV/nucleon) during the accretion stage and the nuclear energy liberated 1364 during the burst (~5 MeV/nucleon, for a solar mixture transformed into Fe-group 1365 nuclei), match the values inferred for α , in the range ~40–100.

The spatial distribution of type I XRBs matches that of LMXBs, with a clear 1367 concentration towards the Galactic center. A significant fraction of XRBs is indeed 1368 found in globular clusters. This pattern suggests that they are associated with an 1369 old stellar population (Lewin et al. 1993). The donors transferring material onto the 1370 neutron stars in XRBs are faint, low-mass stars ($M < 1 M_{\odot}$), either Main Sequence 1371 or Red Giant stars. Recently, the first extragalactic XRBs were discovered in two 1372 globular cluster source candidates of the Andromeda galaxy (M31) (Pietsch and 1373 Haberl 2005).

It is believed that mass transfer episodes are driven by Roche-lobe overflow, ¹³⁷⁵ hence leading to the build-up of an accretion disk around the neutron star. The ¹³⁷⁶ maximum mass-accretion rate is set by the Eddington limit ($\dot{M}_{Edd} \sim 2 \times 1377$ $10^{-8} M_{\odot}$ /year, for H-rich accretion onto a 1.4 M_{\odot} neutron star). Typically, XRB ¹³⁷⁸ sources have orbital periods ranging from 1 to 15 h (White et al. 1995). ¹³⁷⁹

The nature of the underlying primary star was initially a matter of debate. A 1380 model involving accretion onto massive black holes (>100 M_{\odot}) was proposed in 1381 the 70s (Grindlay and Gursky 1976). Nevertheless, XRB observations in globular 1382 clusters (from which reasonably accurate distance estimates can be obtained), 1383 performed with the OSO-8 satellite, best fitted with a blackbody spectrum with kT ~ 1384 0.87–2.3 keV (Swank et al. 1977), suggested a source with much smaller dimensions 1385 than a super-massive black hole (either a neutron star or a stellar mass black hole). 1386

Author's Proof

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

Other features, such as the harder X-ray spectra of XRB sources compared with 1387 most of the X-ray transients hosting black hole candidates, as well as the masses 1388 inferred from those systems, point towards a neutron star primary (van Paradijs and 1389 McClintock 1995). 1390

Indeed, the masses inferred for neutron stars in XRBs are quite uncertain. ¹³⁹¹ However, two lines observed in the XRB spectra of EXO 0748-676 (suggested to be ¹³⁹² H- and He-like Fe lines; see Cottam et al. 2002), plus the measurement of a 45 Hz ¹³⁹³ neutron star spin frequency in the same source, allowed mass estimates in the range ¹³⁹⁴ $1.5 < M_{NS}(M_{\odot}) < 2.3$, with a best fit for $1.8 M_{\odot}$ (Villarreal and Strohmayer 2004) ¹³⁹⁵ (Fig. 5.7).

Light curves from X-ray bursts show a large variety of shapes (with single, 1397 double, or triple-peaked bursts). Generally speaking, they are characterized by a fast 1398



Fig. 5.7 A suite of XRB lightcurves from the LMXB source 4U1728-34 as observed with the RXTE satellite. Each sequence (top to bottom), shows the overall count rates in the energy bands 2-60, 2-6, 6-30 keV, and the ratio (6-30 keV)/(2-6 keV). Figure from Strohmayer and Bildsten (2006)

rise ($\sim 1-10$ s), a peak luminosity of $\sim 3 \times 10^{38}$ erg s⁻¹ (Galloway et al. 2008; Lewin 1399 et al. 1993; Kuulkers et al. 2003), followed by a slower (sometimes exponential-like) 1400 decline ($\sim 10-100$ s). 1401

An interesting feature, observed in the spectra of many XRBs, is a 4.1 keV 1402 emission line (Waki et al. 1984), interpreted as Lyman α lines of helium-like Fe 1403 atoms, broadened by Doppler and gravitational effects, likely originating at the 1404 inner edge of the accretion disk. Indeed, it has been suggested that time-resolved 1405 spectroscopy can in principle allow measurements of the surface gravitational 1406 redshift (Damen et al. 1990; Smale 2001). 1407

The fact that XRB sources do not exhibit X-ray pulsations suggest that the 1408 underlying neutron stars have weak magnetic fields ($< 10^{11}$ G). Indeed, pulsations 1409 are assumed to result from misalignment between the magnetic axis and the rotation 1410 axis of the neutron star. Moreover, it is unlikely that XRBs will originate from highly 1411 magnetized neutron stars, as a strong magnetic field would funnel the infalling 1412 charged plasma towards a small fraction of the neutron star surface, close to the 1413 magnetic caps; the effective accretion rate (per unit area) would be so high, that 1414 suppression of thermonuclear flashes be expected (Joss 1978; Taam and Picklum 1415 1978).

The understanding of the nature of XRBs requires also multiwavelength observations beyond the X-ray domain: in 1978, the first simultaneous optical/X-ray burst 1418 was detected from the source 1735-444 (Grindlay et al. 1978). The fluence in the 1419 optical burst was $\sim 2 \times 10^{-5}$ times that of the X-ray band, too large to be explained 1420 by the low-energy tail of the blackbody X-ray burst emission (Lewin et al. 1993). 1421 More important, the optical burst was delayed by ~ 3 s with respect to the X-ray 1422 peak (McClintock et al. 1979). A similar delay (~ 1.4 s) was also reported from 1423 Ser X-1 (Hackwell et al. 1979), and later, from many other sources (Lewin et al. 1424 1993). These results suggest that optical emission observed from XRBs corresponds 1425 to reprocessing of X-rays in material within a few light-seconds from the source. 1426 Likely sites for this reprocessing include the accretion disk that surrounds the 1427 neutron star as well as the hemisphere of the secondary star directly illuminated 1428 by the X-ray source. Hence, the delay in the optical wavelengths results from travel- 1429 time differences between the X-rays leading directly to the observer and those that 1430 first intercept the disk, lose energy (becoming optical photons), and finally reach the 1431 observer. 1432

The situation is less clear at other wavelengths: infrared emission has been 1433 suggested to accompany type I X-ray bursts. Indeed, detection of infrared burst 1434 from the Rapid Burster has been claimed in the past (Kulkarni et al. 1979), although 1435 an unambiguous confirmation is lacking (Lewin et al. 1980). Also, although radio 1436 bursts have been reported from the Rapid Burster, no X-ray bursts were seen 1437 simultaneously (Hayakawa 1981). More detailed observations at these wavelengths 1438 are required to disentangle the controversy. 1439

Author's Proof

5.4.2 Modeling X-ray Bursts

Modeling of type I XRBs and their associated nucleosynthesis has been extensively 1441 addressed by different groups. This reflects the astrophysical interest in determining 1442 the nuclear processes that power such explosions as well as in providing reliable 1443 estimates for the composition of the neutron star surface (Maraschi and Cavaliere 1444 1977; Woosley and Taam 1976; Joss 1977). Nonetheless, several thermal, radiative, 1445 electrical, and mechanical properties of the neutron star depend critically on the 1446 specific abundance pattern of its outer layers. Moreover, the diversity of shapes of 1447 XRB lightcurves is also probably due to different nuclear histories (see Heger et al. 1448 (2007), for a detailed analysis of the interplay between long bursts and the extension 1449 of the rp-process), suggesting that the final chemical composition, at the end of the 1450 burst, is not unique. 1451

The properties of the bursts are also affected by *compositional inertia*; that is, 1452 they are sensitive to the fact that accretion proceeds onto the ashes of previous 1453 bursts (Taam 1980; Woosley et al. 2004). Indeed, this compositional inertia reduces 1454 the recurrence times between bursts, especially for scenarios involving accretion of 1455 metal-poor matter. Another critical quantity is the emerging heat flux from deeper 1456 layers of the neutron star (Ayasli and Joss 1982; Fushiki and Lamb 1987; Brown 1457 2000), which proved critical to the burst properties of pure He bursts (Bildsten 1458 1995).

The first studies of localized TNRs on neutron stars (Shara 1982) suggested 1460 that heat transport was too inefficient to spread a local flame to the overall stellar 1461 envelope. Therefore, localized, volcanic-like explosions were predicted during X- 1462 ray bursts. However, it is worth noting that these studies relied only on radiative 1463 and conductive transport, ignoring the crucial role played by convection on the 1464 lateral thermalization of a TNR. The scenario was revisited by Fryxell and Woosley 1465 (1982b), who suggested that the most likely outcome involves TNRs propagated by 1466 small-scale turbulences, in a deflagrative regime, leading to the horizontal spread 1467 of the front at typical velocities of $\sim 5 \times 10^6$ cm s⁻¹. Such speeds suggest that the 1468 time required for a flame to engulf the entire stellar surface is much longer than 1469 the characteristic spin periods of accreting neutron stars (\sim milliseconds). Hence, it 1470 was predicted that fast rotation of the neutron star could modulate localized burning 1471 regions, eventually allowing for a direct observation of the neutron star spin. Indeed, 1472 the discovery of high-frequency, burst oscillations in the X-ray source 4U1728-34 1473 (360–600 Hz; see Strohmayer et al. 1996) provided first observational evidence for 1474 millisecond rotation periods in accreting neutron stars. Since then, burst oscillations 1475 have been claimed for many additional sources. Studies to constrain neutron star 1476 properties based on modeling of such oscillations are currently underway. 1477

AO4

5.4.3 Nucleosynthesis in Type I X-ray Bursts

1478

In contrast to classical nova outbursts, where the main nuclear activity is driven by 1479 proton-capture reactions in competition with β^+ -decays, X-ray bursts are triggered 1480 by a combination of nuclear reactions, including H-burning (via rp-process) and 1481 He-burning (that initiates with the triple α -reaction, and is followed both by the 1482 breakout of the CNO cycle through 14,15 O+ α , plus a competition of proton captures 1483 and (α ,p) reactions—the so-called α p-process). Moreover, with a neutron star as 1484 the underlying compact object hosting the explosion, temperatures and densities 1485 in the accreted envelope reach quite high values: $T_{peak} > 10^9$ K (an order of 1486 magnitude higher than in nova outbursts), and $\rho \sim 10^6$ g cm⁻³. As a result, detailed 1487 nucleosynthesis studies require the use of hundreds of isotopes, up to the SnSbTe 1488 mass region (Schatz et al. 2001), or even beyond (the nuclear activity in Koike et al. 1489 (2004) reaches 126 Xe), and thousands of nuclear interactions extending to the proton 1490 drip line. In sharp contrast, the main nuclear activity for classical novae is limited to 1491 Ca, and runs close to the valley of stability (Fig. 5.8).



Fig. 5.8 Main nuclear path during a typical X-ray burst. Figure from Schatz et al. (1999)

Author's Proof

Because of computational limitations, studies of XRB nucleosynthesis have usu- 1493 ally been performed with limited nuclear reaction networks. More recently (Schatz 1494 et al. 1999, 2001), detailed nucleosynthesis calculations have been carried out with 1495 networks containing more than 600 isotopes (up to Xe, in Schatz et al. 2001), 1496 but using a one-zone approach, or also one-zone nucleosynthesis calculations with 1497 temperature and density profiles obtained with spherically symmetric evolutionary 1498 codes, linked to a 1270-isotope network extending up to ¹⁹⁸Bi (Koike et al. 2004). 1499 Other attempts (Parikh et al. 2008) include one-zone nucleosynthesis calculations. 1500 with temperature and density profiles obtained from the literature, and a large 1501 nuclear reaction network, containing 606 isotopes (up to 113 Xe) and more than 1502 3500 nuclear processes. Note however that different numerical approaches and 1503 approximations have been adopted in all those works (hydrodynamic simulations 1504 with limited networks or one-zone calculations with detailed networks) and hence, 1505 the predicted nucleosynthesis in each case has to be taken with caution. Indeed, 1506 recent attempts have been made to couple hydrodynamic stellar calculations (in 1-1507 D) and detailed networks (with \sim 300 isotopes, up to ¹⁰⁷Te (Fisker et al. 2008; Tan 1508 et al. 2007), with 1392 nuclear processes and 325 isotopes, up to ¹⁰⁷Te (José et al. 1509 2010), or with networks containing up to 1300 isotopes in an adaptive framework 1510 (Woosley et al. 2004). 1511

To date, no fully multidimensional calculation for realistic XRB conditions has 1512 been performed. So far, a number of efforts have focused on the analysis of flame 1513 propagation on the envelopes accreted onto neutron stars and on convection-in-a- 1514 box studies aimed at characterizing convective transport prior to ignition. Some of 1515 the pioneering studies of thermonuclear flame propagation on neutron stars (Shara 1516 1982) suggested that the onset of a localized ignition on a neutron star would likely 1517 propagate as a deflagration front, incinerating the whole envelope in a timescale 1518 of 100 s. The dichotomy between detonations and deflagrations was subsequently 1519 explored by different groups (Fryxell and Woosley 1982a,b; Simonenko et al. 1520 2012a,b; Zingale et al. 2001), but their results depend critically on the assumed 1521 initial density at the ignition point (frequently, too extreme and therefore not 1522 representative of X-ray burst conditions). The current consensus, however, suggests 1523 that TNRs in X-ray bursts propagate subsonically (i.e., a deflagration front). The 1524 early development of convection in the stages preceding thermonuclear ignition has 1525 been recently analyzed in a multidimensional framework, in an attempt to assess 1526 the possibility of dredge up of ashes enriched in heavy elements to the neutron star 1527 photosphere (in't Zand and Weinberg 2010). Several efforts in this direction have 1528 been undertaken by different groups. In particular, simulations of pure He bursts 1529 and mixed H/He bursts in two and three dimensions (Malone et al. 2011, 2014; 1530 Zingale et al. 2015) have been performed in the last years with the MAESTRO 1531 code. The latter assumed an outer envelope composed of a mixture of H and 1532 He, slightly overabundant in CNO nuclei with respect to solar values, on top of 1533 an inert nickel substrate. The simulation assumed a plane-parallel geometry on a 1534 uniform grid, with a spatial resolution of only \sim 6 cm. Comparison between 2D 1535 and 3D turbulent convection shows similar peak temperatures and Mach numbers, 1536 but different convective patterns, with evidence of the energy cascade into smaller 1537 scales that characterizes 3D convection. Further multidimensional studies of Xray bursts under realistic conditions are really needed to shed light into the way ignition initiates and propagates, as well as in the way convection sets in and extends throughout the accreted envelope.

The relevant nuclear reaction path in XRBs has been extensively discussed 1542 in the literature (José et al. 2010; Iliadis 2007; Fisker et al. 2008): the most 1543 interesting nucleosynthesis is achieved for mixed H/He bursts, because of the 1544 complex nuclear reaction interplay (see details in Fisker et al. 2008; José et al. 1545 2010). For illustrative purposes, we describe the main nuclear activity achieved 1546 for typical XRB conditions: a $1.4 \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$ neutron star, accreting solar-like material 1547 at a constant rate of $1.75 \times 10^{-9} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot} \, year^{-1}}$. In general, such bursts are initiated 1548 by H-burning, specifically the cold mode of the CNO cycle (mainly through 1549 ${}^{12}C(p,\gamma){}^{13}N(\beta^+){}^{13}C(p,\gamma){}^{14}N)$. At moderate temperatures, the main nuclear flow 1550 proceeds close to the valley of stability. When T $\sim 2 \times 10^8$ K, the nuclear 1551 activity already reaches ⁴⁰Ca, with the most abundant species being H, ⁴He, and 1552 ^{14,15}O. When T approaches $\sim 3 \times 10^8$ K, the 3 α reaction dominates the nuclear 1553 flow, together with a combination of (p,γ) and (p,α) reactions, and some β^+ 1554 decays (mainly 32,33 Cl). At T~ 4 × 10⁸ K, CNO-breakout ensues, initially led by 1555 $^{15}O(\alpha,\gamma)^{19}Ne$ (see Fisker et al. (2006), for a study of the impact of the $^{15}O(\alpha,\gamma)$ 1556 rate on the bursting behavior of an accreting neutron star), and followed by two 1557 consecutive proton-captures on ²⁰Na and ²¹Mg, where the flow recedes due to the 1558 strong photodisintegration reactions on ²²Al. Following ²¹Mg-decay, the flow shifts 1559 to 21 Na(p, γ) 22 Mg, moving away from the valley of stability, towards the proton-drip 1560 line. As the rise of the temperature continues, and enough ¹⁴O is build-up through ¹⁵⁶¹ the triple- α reaction, followed by ${}^{12}C(p,\gamma){}^{13}N(p,\gamma){}^{14}O$, the alternative path through 1562 $^{14}O(\alpha,p)^{17}F$ dominates the flow (Champagne and Wiescher 1992; Woosley et al. 1563 2004), by-passing the ${}^{15}O(\alpha,\gamma){}^{19}Ne$ link to ${}^{21}Na$ through ${}^{17}F(p,\gamma){}^{18}Ne(\alpha,p){}^{21}Na$, 1564 with ${}^{18}\text{Ne}(\alpha,p)^{21}\text{Na}$ representing the main path towards heavier species. 1565

When $T \sim 1.5 \times 10^9$ K, the most abundant species in the envelope become ¹⁸Ne, ¹⁵⁶⁶ ^{21,22}Mg (from ¹⁸Ne(α ,p)²¹Na(p, γ)²²Mg), ²⁵Si, ²⁸S-²⁸P, ³³Ar-³³Cl, and ³⁷K, the ¹⁵⁶⁷ first isotope that achieves an abundance of 10% by mass. At this stage, the flow ¹⁵⁶⁸ has reached ⁶⁴Ge. Shortly after, the envelope achieves peak temperature, $T_{peak} \sim$ ¹⁵⁶⁹ 1.7×10^9 K. The most abundant isotope (except for H) is ⁵⁴Ni, and later, ⁶⁴Ge and ¹⁵⁷⁰ β -decays. The final composition of the envelope, which is not ejected by the TNR, ¹⁵⁷² is essentially composed of elements with A = 60–70, mainly ⁶⁴Zn (originally as ¹⁵⁷³ ϵ ⁶⁴Ge, and ⁶⁴Ga), and ⁶⁸Zn (⁶⁸Se), with traces of other species. Explosions in lower ¹⁵⁷⁴ metallicity envelopes are characterized by an extension of the main nuclear path by ¹⁵⁷⁵ the rp-process, much beyond ⁵⁶Ni, up to the SnSbTe region (Schatz et al. 2001) or ¹⁵⁷⁶ his mass region (Elomaa et al. 2009).

Most of the reaction rates required for these extensive nucleosynthesis calculations rely on theoretical estimates from statistical models, and may be affected by significant uncertainties. Efforts to quantify the impact of such nuclear uncertainties on the overall abundance pattern accompanying XRBs have been undertaken by 1580

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

different groups (Iliadis et al. 1999; Thielemann et al. 2001; Amthor et al. 2006), 1583 revealing a complex interplay between the nuclear activity and the shape of the light 1584 curve (Hanawa et al. 1983; Woosley et al. 2004). The most extensive work to date 1585 (Parikh et al. 2008), has helped to identify the most influential nuclear processes: 1586 65 As(p, γ) 66 Se, 61 Ga(p, γ) 62 Ge, 12 C(α , γ) 16 O, 96 Ag(p, γ) 97 Cd, and in a lesser 1587 extent, 30 S(α , p) 33 Cl, 56 Ni(α , p) 59 Cu, 59 Cu(p, γ) 60 Zn, 86 Mo(p, γ) 87 Tc, 92 Ru(p, 1588 γ) 93 Rh, 102 In(p, γ) 103 Sn, and 103 In(p, γ) 104 Sn. 1589

A major drawback in the modeling of X-ray bursts comes from the lack of 1590 observational nucleosynthetic constraints (beyond the obvious implications for the 1591 physics of the neutron star crusts, outlined at the beginning of this section). The 1592 potential impact of XRB nucleosynthesis on Galactic abundances is still a matter 1593 of debate: although ejection from a neutron star is unlikely because of its large 1594 gravitational potential, radiation-driven winds during photospheric radius expansion 1595 may lead to ejection of a tiny fraction of the envelope, containing nuclear processed 1596 material (Weinberg et al. 2006; MacAlpine et al. 2007). Indeed, although it has been 1597 claimed that XRBs may help to explain the Galactic abundances of the problematic 1598 light *p*-nuclei (Schatz et al. 1998), new calculations have ruled out this possibility 1599 (Bazin et al. 2008; José et al. 2010). Finally, it has been proposed that a way to 1600 overcome the lack of observational constraints may come from the identification 1601 of gravitationally redshifted atomic absorption lines, which could be identified 1602 through high-resolution X-ray spectra (Bildsten et al. 2003; Chang et al. 2005, 1603 2006; Weinberg et al. 2006). Indeed, although specific features have been reported in 1604 the spectra of 28 XRBs detected from EXO 0748-676 during a 335 ks observation 1605 with XMM-Newton (Cottam et al. 2002), interpreted as gravitationally redshifted 1606 absorption lines of Fe XXVI (during the early phase of the bursts), Fe XXV, and 1607 perhaps O VIII (during the late stages), no evidence for such spectral features was 1608 found neither after a 200 ks observation of GS 1826-24, from which 16 XRBs were 1609 detected (Kong et al. 2007), nor after a 600 ks observation of the original source 1610 EXO 0748-676 (Cottam et al. 2008; Rauch et al. 2008). 1611

5.4.4 Superbursts

Whereas regular, type I XRBs are characterized by common features in terms of 1613 duration, energetics, and recurrence times, a few extremely energetic events have 1614 recently been detected thanks to better performances in monitoring achieved with 1615 X-ray satellites (i.e., BeppoSAX, Chandra, or XMM-Newton). These rare and rather 1616 violent events are known as *superbursts* (see Kuulkers 2004; Cumming 2005; in't 1617 Zand 2017, for reviews). The first observation of a superburst was reported by 1618 Cornelisse et al. (2000) in the framework of a "common" type I bursting source 1619 (c.f., the BeppoSAX source 4U1735-44) (Fig. 5.9).

About 26 superbursts from 15 different bursting sources have been discovered, 1621 including GX 17+2 and 4U 1636-536, for which 4 superbursts have been identified 1622 (in't Zand 2017). Although the term *superburst* was first used by Wijnands (2001) 1623



Fig. 5.9 Two superbursts observed with the RXTE satellite, in the (2–30) keV band. Figure from Strohmayer and Brown (2002)

to describe these very long X-ray bursts, historically the same name was applied to 1624 a relatively strong type I XRB reported from 4U 1728-34 by Basinska et al. (1984). 1625

Superbursts represent some sort of extreme X-ray bursts: they have long durations, with a typical (exponential) decay time ranging from 1 to 3 h (including an 1627 extreme case, KS 1731-260, that lasted for more than 10 h; see Kuulkers et al. 1628 2002), extremely energetic (about ~1000 times more than a typical XRB, that is, 1629 ~ 10^{42} erg), and with much longer recurrence periods (4.7 years for the system 4U 1630 1636-53, for which two superbursts have been observed to date; see Wijnands 2001). 1631 Although superburst sources also exhibit regular type I XRBs, their occurrence is 1632 quenched for about a month after each superburst. 1638

The duration and energetics of superbursts suggest that they result from thermonuclear flashes occurring in deeper fuel layers than those from typical X-ray bursts (at densities exceeding 10^9 g cm⁻³; see Cumming and Bildsten (2001)), more likely, in the C-rich ashes resulting from type I X-ray bursts (first proposed by Woosley and Taam 1976; see also Brown and Bildsten 1998; Cumming and Bildsten 2001; Weinberg and Bildsten 2007; Keek et al. 2012).

Controversy remains over how much carbon is left after a type I burst: some 1640 studies (Schatz et al. 1999, 2001) have indeed shown than most of the C is burnt 1641 during the previous H/He burning episodes. However, other analyses (Cumming 1642 and Bildsten 2001) led to the conclusion that even small amounts of carbon are 1643 enough to power a superburst (especially in neutron star oceans enriched from the 1644 heavy ashes driven by the rp-process). Recent studies suggest that both stable and 1645 unstable burning of the accreted H/He mixture are required to power a superburst (on't Zand et al. 2003). Alternative models have also been proposed to account for 1647

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

the origin of such superbursts, including TNRs on strange quark matter stars (Page 1648 and Cumming 2005). 1649

5.5 Observational Diagnostics of Binary-Systems

5.5.1 Gamma-Rays from Radioactivity

Novae and supernovae emit γ -rays because some of the nuclei they synthesize and 1652 eject into the interstellar medium are radioactive, either β^+ -unstable (i.e., emitting a positron when decaying) or undergoing electron captures. Radioactive isotopes 1654 decay to excited states of their daughter nuclei, which de-excite to their ground 1655 states by emitting γ -ray photons with energies around one MeV, over a wide range 1656 of timescales. Table 5.1 shows the most relevant radioactive isotopes produced 1657 in novae and supernovae. Two additional isotopes, the β^+ -unstable ¹³N and ¹⁸F 1658 $(\tau = 862 \text{ s and } 158 \text{ min, respectively})$, are also important in the case of novae. 1659 The emitted γ -rays can be potentially detected, either in individual objects or as 1660 diffuse emission from the cumulative γ -ray output of many objects in the galaxy, 1661 whenever the lifetime of a given isotope is longer than the average period between 1662 two successive events producing it (see Sect. 5.5.1.3). In addition, the positrons 1663 emitted when β^+ -unstable nuclei decay annihilate with electrons and thus emit γ -1664 rays, powering a 511 keV line plus a continuum below this energy. 1665

The shape and intensity of the γ -ray output of novae and supernovae, as well as 1666 its temporal evolution, depend not only on the number of γ -ray photons produced, 1667 but also on how they propagate through the expanding envelope and ejecta. The first 1668 step to compute the spectrum is to generate γ -rays according to the decay schemes 1669 of the corresponding radioactive isotopes. The number of photons generated in a 1670 particular object depends on the isotopic abundances and decay rates of the relevant 1671 nuclei. In addition to these *direct* γ -ray photons, positrons emitted as a consequence 1672 of the radioactive decays of the β^+ -unstable nuclei (see Table 5.1) should be 1673 traced. Once photons are generated, their trip across the expanding ejecta should 1674 be simulated by taking into account the various interaction processes affecting their propagation, i.e., Compton scattering, e⁻-e⁺ pair production, and photoelectric 1676 absorption.

The treatment of positron annihilation deserves particular attention. The role 1678 of magnetic fields is crucial, but it is not well known how to handle it. Thus, 1679 some drastic approximations are often made. When a positron is emitted, it can 1680 either escape without interacting with the expanding envelope or annihilate with an 1681 ambient electron. In nova envelopes, it is safe to assume that positrons thermalize 1682 before annihilating. This approximation is wrong in less than 1% of cases in an 1683 electronic plasma (Leising and Clayton 1987). In a neutral envelope, the excitation 1684 cross-section dominates any other interaction at energies above $\sim 100 \text{ eV}$ (Bussard 1685 et al. 1979), and thus positrons lose energy until they reach this value. In order 1686

1650

to reproduce this braking effect, positrons should be propagated until they cross 1687 an equivalent column of $\sim 0.2 \text{ g cm}^{-2}$, measured along a straight line (Chan and 1688 Lingenfelter 1993). This is the mean range expected for a 0.6 MeV positron slowing 1689 to energies $\sim 100 \text{ eV}$ through elastic collisions with the surrounding medium, when 1690 the effect of magnetic fields on its propagation is neglected. Once thermalized, the 1691 positron covers a negligible distance and then annihilates.

For densities and temperatures typical of novae and SNIa envelopes, positrons 1693 form positronium (positron-electron system) in ~90% of annihilations (Leising 1694 and Clayton 1987), while in the remaining 10% of cases they annihilate directly. 1695 Positronium is formed in the singlet state 25% of the time, leading to the emission 1696 of two 511 keV photons, and in the triplet state 75% of the time, leading to a 1697 three-photon annihilation continuum. The spectrum of photons produced from the 1698 triplet state was obtained by Ore and Powell (1949). Therefore, once a positron 1699 is produced, its trip should be followed until it escapes or covers the average 1700 energy-loss distance. In the latter case it produces positronium 90% of the time, 1701 resulting in triplet or singlet annihilations in a 3:1 ratio, while in 10% of the cases it 1702 annihilates directly. Monte Carlo codes, based for instance on the method described 1703 in Pozdnyakov et al. (1983) and Ambwani and Sutherland (1988), are well suited 1704 to compute the γ -ray output of novae and type Ia supernovae (Gómez-Gomar et al. 1705 1998b,a).

5.5.1.1 Gamma-Ray Emission from Individual Classical Novae

The potential of novae as γ -ray emitters was first pointed out by Clayton and Hoyle 1708 (1974), who stated that observable γ -rays from novae would come from electron- 1709 positron annihilation, with positrons from ¹³N, ¹⁴O, ¹⁵O and ²²Na decays, as well as 1710 a result of the decay of 14 O and 22 Na to excited states of 14 N and 22 Ne nuclei, which 1711 de-excite by emitting photons at 2.312 and 1.274 MeV respectively. Some years 1712 later, Clayton (1981) noticed that another γ -ray line could be expected from novae 1713 when ⁷Be transforms (through an electron capture) to an excited state of ⁷Li, which 1714de-excites by emitting a photon of 478 keV. The original idea came from Audouze 1715 and Reeves (1982), and both works were inspired by the contemporaneous papers 1716 mentioning the possibility of ⁷Li synthesis in novae (Arnould and Norgaard 1975; 1717 Starrfield et al. 1978b). In fact, ⁷Li production in novae was, and continuous to be, 1718 a crucial topic (Hernanz et al. 1996), since Galactic ⁷Li is not well accounted for by 1719 other sources, either stellar (AGB stars), interstellar (spallation reactions by cosmic 1720 rays) or cosmological (Big Bang). The main ideas presented in these pioneering 1721 studies have remained unchanged; but some aspects have changed in the last years, 1722 mainly related to new detailed nucleosynthesis studies of novae. 1723

The γ -ray signatures of classical novae depend on their yields of radioactive 1724 nuclei (see the reviews Leising (1991, 1993), Hernanz (2002)). CO and ONe novae 1725 differ in their production of ⁷Be, ²²Na and ²⁶Al, while they synthesize similar 1726 amounts of ¹³N and ¹⁸F. In both nova types, there should be line emission at 511 keV 1727

Author's Proof

related to e^--e^+ annihilation, and a continuum produced by Comptonized 511 keV transformation and positronium decay. Transformation 1728

The yields of radioactive nuclei adopted to compute the γ -ray spectra and light 1730 curves presented here are from José (unpublished) based on Iliadis et al. nuclear 1731 reaction rates; see Hernanz (2014). The main change with respect to previous 1732 models is that ¹⁸F yields are lower, thus impacting the 511 keV line and the 1733 continuum below it, as seen when compared with γ -ray spectra and light curves 1734 from the first edition of this book (also published in Hernanz (2012)). 1735

The temporal evolution of the whole γ -ray spectrum of four representative nova 1736 models is shown in Fig. 5.10. The most prominent features of the spectra are the 1737 annihilation line at 511 keV and the continuum at energies between 20–30 keV and 1738 511 keV (in both nova types), the ⁷Be line at 478 keV in CO novae, and the ²²Na line 1739 at 1275 keV in ONe novae. Therefore, the main difference between spectra of CO 1740 and ONe novae are the long-lived lines, which directly reflect the different chemical 1741 composition of the expanding envelope (⁷Be-rich in CO novae and ²²Na-rich in 1742 ONe ones).

The early γ -ray emission, or *prompt* emission, of novae is related to the 1744 disintegration of the very short-lived radioisotopes ¹³N and ¹⁸F. The radiation is 1745 emitted as a line at 511 keV (direct annihilation of positrons and singlet state 1746 positronium), plus a continuum (Gómez-Gomar et al. 1998a; Hernanz et al. 2002). 1747 The continuum is related to both the triplet state positronium continuum and 1748 the Comptonization of the photons emitted in the line. There is a sharp cut-off 1749



Fig. 5.10 Left: spectra of ONe novae of masses 1.15 (solid) and $1.25 M_{\odot}$ (dotted) at different epochs after T_{max} (labels for dotted lines follow the same sequence as those for solid lines: from top to bottom 6, 12, 18, 14 and 48 h). Right: same for a CO nova of mass $1.15 M_{\odot}$ (solid). Distance is 1 kpc



Fig. 5.11 Left: light curve of two continuum bands below 511 keV for ONe novae. The upper curves correspond to the larger mass, at early times; but at later epochs the most massive nova emits a slightly smaller flux, because of larger transparency. The light curve of the 511 keV line is also shown. Distance is 1 kpc. Right: nova γ -ray light curves, as compared with visual ones. The vertical scale for the visual light curve is arbitrary

at energies 20–30 keV (the exact value depending on the envelope composition) 1750 because of photoelectric absorption (see Fig. 5.10). The largest flux is emitted in 1751 the (20–250) keV range, since the continuum has its maximum at ~60 keV (ONe 1752 novae) and at ~45 keV (CO novae), followed by the flux in the (250–511) keV 1753 range (excluding the 511 keV line) and the flux in the 511 keV line (see Fig. 5.11). 1754 The two maxima in the light curves of the 511 keV line correspond to ¹³N and ¹⁸F 1755 decays, but the first maximum is difficult to resolve because its duration is extremely 1756 short; in addition, it is very model dependent: only ¹³N in the outermost zones of 1757 the envelope could be seen in γ -rays because of limited transparency at very early 1758 epochs and, therefore, the intensity of the first maximum depends on the efficiency 1759 of convection. This first maximum thus provides important insight into the dynamics 1760 of the envelope after the peak temperature is attained at its base. 1761

The annihilation emission is the most intense γ -ray feature expected from novae, 1762 but unfortunately it has a very short duration, because of the short lifetime of the 1763 main positron producers (¹³N and ¹⁸F). There are also positrons available from 1764 ²²Na decay in ONe novae, but these contribute much less (they are responsible for 1765 the *plateau* at a low level, between 10⁻⁶ and 10⁻⁵ phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, for d=1 kpc; see 1766 Fig. 5.11). However, after roughly 1 week the envelope is so transparent that ²²Na 1767 positrons escape freely without annihilating. In summary, annihilation radiation 1768 lasts only ~1 day at a high level, and 1–2 weeks at a lower level *plateau* (the latter 1769 only in ONe novae). Another fact preventing easy detection is the early (before 1770

Author's Proof



Fig. 5.12 Left: light curve of the 1275 keV line for two ONe nova models. Right: light curve of the 478 keV line for a CO nova model. Distance is 1 kpc

the nova is discovered optically) appearance of γ -rays from electron-positron 1771 annihilation (see Fig. 5.11).

The most distinctive feature in the γ -ray spectra of CO novae is line emission at 1773 478 keV, related to de-excitation of the ⁷Li which results from an electron capture 1774 on ⁷Be. The light curves of the 478 keV line are shown in Fig. 5.12: the flux reaches 1775 its maximum at day 13 and 5 in the more and less opaque models, with total masses 1776 0.8 and $1.15 \, M_{\odot}$, respectively. The width of the line is 3 and 8 keV for the 0.8 and 1777 $1.15 \, M_{\odot}$ CO novae, respectively. The maximum flux is around 10^{-6} phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, 1778 for d=1 kpc.

The ²²Na line at 1275 keV appears only in ONe novae, because CO novae do 1780 not synthesize this isotope. The rising phase of the 1275 keV line light curves 1781 (see Fig. 5.12) lasts between 10 $(1.25 \,M_{\odot})$ and 20 days $(1.15 \,M_{\odot})$. Soon after 1782 the maximum, the line flux declines with the lifetime of ²²Na, 3.75 years. The 1783 line intensities directly reflect the amount of ²²Na ejected mass during this phase. 1784 The corresponding fluxes at maximum are typically around 10^{-5} phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, at 1785 d=1 kpc, and the width of the line is around 20 keV, which poses severe problems 1786 for its detectability with instruments having high energy resolution, like SPI onboard 1787 INTEGRAL.

There have been many unsuccessful attempts to detect γ -rays from novae. The 1789 main efforts have focused on the 1275 keV line from ²²Na in individual objects, but 1790 searches of the cumulative emission have also been performed. The annihilation line 1791 has also been searched for whenever wide field of view instruments were available, 1792 scanning zones of the sky where novae had exploded. 1793

The most recent observational search for the 1275 keV line from novae was 1794 performed with the COMPTEL instrument onboard the Compton Gamma-Ray 1795 Observatory (CGRO) (Ivudin et al. 1995), COMPTEL observed a number of 1796 recent novae during the period 1991–1993, five of which of the neon type (i.e. 1797 those expected to emit the 1275 keV line). None was detected. The average 2σ 1798 upper limit for any nova of the ONe type in the galactic disk was around 1799 3×10^{-5} phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, which translated into an upper limit of the ejected ²²Na 1800 mass around $3.7 \times 10^{-8} \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$, for the adopted distances. This limit was constraining 1801 for models available at the time (Starrfield et al. 1992, 1993; Politano et al. 1995), 1802 but is not so for current models (José and Hernanz 1998). The main reason for the 1803 discrepancy between models of different groups (José and Hernanz (1998) versus 1804 Politano et al. (1995) and Starrfield et al. (1998)) is the following: old models 1805 were based on the explosion on ONeMg white dwarfs, with some mixing between 1806 the accreted H-rich matter and the underlying material, whereas recent models 1807 adopt ONe white dwarfs as underlying cores, because more recent evolutionary 1808 calculations of stellar evolution predict much lower magnesium abundances (Ritossa 1809 et al. 1996; Dominguez et al. 1993). The smaller initial content of neon and 1810 magnesium makes ²²Na synthesis much less favored. Different reaction networks 1811 also have an impact on the final yields obtained by different groups. 1812

The first search for the 478 keV line from the galactic center and from some 1813 particular novae was performed with SMM/GRS (Harris et al. 1991), yielding 1814 upper limits around 10^{-3} phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, corresponding to ⁷Be ejected masses 1815 around 10^{-7} M_{\odot}. These fluxes and masses are well above the current theoretical 1816 predictions and thus do not constrain the models. More recent analyses of novae 1817 during the period 1995–1997, have been possible thanks to the Transient Gamma-1818 Ray Spectrometer (TGRS) on board the Wind satellite. The flux limits from TGRS 1819 were a factor of 10 smaller than those from SMM observations, but the upper limits 1820 on ⁷Be ejected masses did not improve by the same factor, mainly because novae 1821 observed with TGRS were at larger distances than those observed with SMM (Harris 1822 et al. 2001).

It is worth noticing that the detection of the 478 keV line from ⁷Be in novae ¹⁸²⁴ would provide unambiguously the amount of ⁷Be, and thus of ⁷Li, ejected by the ¹⁸²⁵ corresponding nova, without the problems mentioned from UV-optical detections: ¹⁸²⁶ these give relative amounts, e.g., with respect to Ca, and also depend on the delicate ¹⁸²⁷ process of abundance determinations from equivalent widths of the different lines ¹⁸²⁸ of ⁷BeII. ¹⁸²⁹

As mentioned above, the emission resulting from e^-e^+ annihilation is the most 1830 intense γ -ray outcome of classical novae, but γ -rays are emitted well before the 1831 visual maximum of the nova, i.e. typically before the nova is discovered, and have 1832 a very short duration (see Fig. 5.11). Therefore, they can not be detected through 1833 observations pointing to a particular nova already discovered. Wide field of view 1834 instruments monitoring the sky in the appropriate energy range, like the Burst and 1835 Transient Source Experiment (BATSE) on board CGRO or TGRS on board Wind, 1836 are best suited for the search of the 511 keV line and the continuum below it. 1837

Author's Proof

TGRS was very convenient to search for the 511 keV line, because of its 1838 large field of view, and also because its germanium detectors had enough spectral 1839 resolution to separate the cosmic 511 keV line from the nova line, provided that 1840 the latter is a bit blueshifted (this happens only at the beginning of the emission 1841 phase, when material is not completely transparent yet) (Harris et al. 1999). TGRS's 1842 field of view contained five new novae during the period 1995–1997; upper limits 1843 were obtained by Harris et al. (1999), who deduced that their method was sensitive 1844 enough to detect novae occurring out to about 0.8 kpc, for any nova type (CO and 1845 ONe).

Another instrument that was well suited for the detection of the prompt γ -ray 1847 emission from novae was BATSE on board CGRO. Before the launch of CGRO 1848 in 1991, a prediction was made (Fishman et al. 1991) on the detectability of low- 1849 energy γ -rays from novae with the BATSE instrument, based on the models of 1850 γ -ray emission from Leising and Clayton (1987). BATSE had the advantage of 1851 continuously covering almost the whole sky, but on the other hand it was less 1852 sensitive and had poor energy resolution. More recently, a posteriori analyses of the 1853 background data at the explosion epoch of all classical novae discovered optically 1854 during the whole period of CGRO operation (1991–2000), searching for some 1855 signal, were performed (Hernanz et al. 2000). The $3-\sigma$ sensitivity using the 511 keV 1856 data only is similar to that with WIND/TGRS (Harris et al. 1999), but TGRS's 1857 sensitivity required a particular line blueshift, whereas BATSE is independent of it. 1858 The 3- σ sensitivity using the (250–511) keV data is a little more than a factor of 2 1859 better than that from TGRS (Harris et al. 1999). 1860

The 2002 launch of the ESA satellite International Gamma-Ray Laboratory, 1861 INTEGRAL, opened new perspectives for the detection of γ -rays from explosive 1862 events, with its two major instruments, the spectrometer SPI and the imager IBIS. 1863 SPI is made of 19 germanium detectors; its 3σ sensitivity at 1 MeV, for 10^6 s 1864 observation time and narrow lines, is around 2.4×10^{-5} phot cm⁻² s⁻¹, with 1865 2 keV energy resolution. However, this sensitivity degrades considerably for broad 1866 lines. Detection of γ -rays from novae with INTEGRAL is not too likely, because 1867 its detectability distance limits are small and, therefore, few novae are expected 1868 (Hernanz and José 2004). This is due to both the small fluxes expected and the 1869 reduced (with respect to pre-launch estimates) inflight measured sensitivities at the 1870 relevant energies. Very small distances are needed to obtain a secure detection: 1871 around 0.2 kpc for the 478 keV line from ⁷Be and around 0.7 kpc for the 1275 keV line from ²²Na. 1873

There is a new mission concept, named *e-ASTROGAM*, presented to ESA 1874 call M5, which if accepted would represent an important step forward for γ -ray 1875 astrophysics in the MeV and GeV range. Sensitivities better by factors of around 1876 10 would be reached for the MeV lines, leading to detectability distances larger by 1877 factors of about 3, with respect to those with INTEGRAL/SPI. The mission proposal 1878 description, with a detailed insight into the instrumentation, can be found in De 1879 Angelis et al. (2017b) and Tatischeff et al. (2016), whereas a more detailed view of 1880 the science is reported on the Science White Book (De Angelis et al. 2017a) 1881

5.5.1.2 Gamma-Ray Emission from Individual Type Ia Supernovae

In Type Ia supernova ejecta, the dominant radioactive chains are ${}^{56}\text{Ni} \rightarrow {}^{56}\text{Co} \rightarrow {}^{56}$ 1883 Fe and ${}^{57}\text{Ni} \rightarrow {}^{57}\text{Co} \rightarrow {}^{57}\text{Fe}$ (see Table 5.1). The amount of radioactive material, 1884 its distribution within the ejecta as well as the density, velocity and chemical 1885 composition profiles are different for each model described in Sect. 5.3 and these 1886 differences affect the total intensity and the evolution of the different lines, as 1887 well as the importance and extension of the continuum component of the spectrum 1888 (Burrows and The 1990; Kumagai and Nomoto 1997; Gómez-Gomar et al. 1998b). 1889

In 1D geometry, the predicted γ -emission can be roughly described as follows: 1890 Twenty days after the explosion all models involving a prompt or a delayed 1891 detonation display strong lines because their high expansion rates induce a rapid 1892 decrease of the density, as shown in Fig. 5.13. Lines are particularly intense for 1893 those models containing ⁵⁶Ni and ⁵⁶Co in the outer layers (pure detonation and sub-Chandrasekhar models). The maximum intensity of these lines is model dependent 1895 since it is a function of the expansion rate and of the distribution of ⁵⁶Ni. Pure 1896 deflagration models only display a continuum since they efficiently Comptonize 1897 high energy γ -rays. The shape of the continuum at low energies is limited in all 1898 models by the competing photoelectric absorption, which imposes a cut-off below 1899 40–100 keV. The energy of the cut-off is determined by the chemical composition of 1900 the external layers where most of the emergent continuum is formed at this epoch. 1901 Consequently, the continuum of those models containing low Z elements in the outer 1902 layers will extend to lower energies than that of those containing high Z elements. 1903 Therefore, it is possible to use these differences to discriminate among the different 1904 burning modes. 1905

Two months after the explosion, Fig. 5.13, the ⁵⁶Ni lines have disappeared ¹⁹⁰⁶ and the emission is dominated by the ⁵⁶Co lines, which reach their maximum of ¹⁹⁰⁷ intensity roughly 2 months after the explosion in all models except for the pure ¹⁹⁰⁸ deflagration ones. At maximum, the intensity of the lines in pure detonations, ¹⁹⁰⁹ delayed detonations and sub-Chandrasekhar models is determined by the total mass ¹⁹¹⁰



Fig. 5.13 Gamma-ray spectrum for four models of SNIa explosion at 5 Mpc 20, 60, and 120 days (from left to right) after the explosion. Pure deflagration model (solid line), delayed detonation model (long-dashed line), detonation model (dashed line) and sub-Chandrasekhar model (starred line) (Gómez-Gomar et al. 1998b)





Fig. 5.14 Evolution of the different lines as a function of time for a typical delayed detonation model. The distance is assumed to be 1 Mpc. The optical light curve in the visual has also been included in order to provide a time reference. Courtesy of A. Hirschmann

of radioactive isotopes, while the differences caused by the expansion velocities are 1911 secondary. The 122 and 136 keV lines of 56 Co are already visible but faint. 1912

Four months after the explosion, the ejecta are optically thin in all cases and 1913 the intensity of the lines is proportional to the parent isotopes (Fig. 5.13). The 1914 continuum is faint and dominated by the positronium annihilation component which 1915 shows a step below 170 keV, the energy of the backscattered 511 keV photons, plus 1916 a contribution of photons scattered once. 1917

Figure 5.14 displays the temporal behavior of the 56 Ni and 56 Co lines. The 158 1918 and 812 keV 56 Ni-lines peak very early, near the maximum of light and, because of 1919 absorption, they are much weaker than those of 56 Co Therefore, an early detection 1920 can provide information about the location of 56 Ni in the debris. The most prominent 1921 spectral feature is the 847 keV 56 Co line, which reaches maximum intensity roughly 1922 2 months after the explosion in all models except for the pure deflagration case. 1923 Since the intensity of this line at maximum is essentially determined by the total mass of the radioactive isotopes it can be used to measure the total amount of 56 Ni 1926 synthesized during the explosion. 1926 Figure 5.14 also displays the evolution of one of the most prominent lines, the 1927 511 keV annihilation one. Positrons emitted during the decay of ⁵⁶Co thermalize 1928 because of ionization and excitation energy losses as well as other mechanisms, and 1929 eventually they annihilate either directly or through the formation of positronium. 1930 The degree of ionization and the structure of the magnetic field is crucial to 1931 determine the fraction of positrons that escape from SNIa. After 200 days almost 1932 all the high energy photons escape and the energy deposited by the annihilation of 1933 positrons is the only available source to power the light curve. Therefore, a careful 1934 determination of the 511 keV line is fundamental to understand the evolution of the 1935 supernova debris (Milne et al. 2001).

The decay chain ${}^{44}\text{Ti} \rightarrow {}^{44}\text{Sc} \rightarrow {}^{44}\text{Ca} (\tau_{1/2} = 60.0 \text{ years and } \tau_{1/2} = 3.97 \text{ h}, 1937$ respectively) offers an additional opportunity to obtain information about the 1938 explosion although, as a consequence of the relatively long lifetime of ${}^{44}\text{Ti}$, the 1939 observation has to be performed in young supernova remnants. This isotope is 1940 synthesized during the α -rich freeze out in a low density ambient, similar to those 1941 found in delayed detonation and sub-Chandrasekhar models.

The early X-ray emission in the 6–8 keV region can also provide an important 1943 diagnostic for discriminating between Chandrasekhar and sub-Chandrasekhar mod-1944 els. The γ -rays produced by disintegration of ⁵⁶Ni and ⁵⁶Co, together with the 1945 thermalized photons with energies above ~7 keV, induce strong emission of the 1946 K_{α}-lines of Fe, Co and Ni. In the case of the Chandrasekhar models, ⁵⁶Ni is so 1947 deeply placed that these photons are absorbed before escaping while in the sub-1948 Chandrasekhar models they are produced in the outermost layers from where they 1949 freely escape producing a distinctive feature in the spectra. The total expected flux 1950 in the 5–10 keV band at 15 Mpc is ~2 × 10⁻⁷ photons/s/cm², which means that it 1951 could be detected from a reasonably close supernova (Pinto et al. 2001). Another 1952 feature that could also be used to distinguish among these two families of models 1953 is the 14.4 keV emission of ⁵⁷Co, which is only expected in sub-Chandrasekhar 1954

AQ6

XMM and Chandra allow high spectroscopic and angular resolution studies of some galactic remnants of SNIa. In particular, for the X-rays from the 1957 Tycho supernova remnant the best fit is obtained with a one dimensional delayed 1958 detonation characterized by a quite high density transition placed in the range 1959 $(2.2 - 2.5) \times 10^7$ g/cm³ (Badenes et al. 2006), while in the case of G337.2-07 the 1960 best fit is obtained for a pulsational delayed detonation with a density transition at 1961 7.7×10^6 g/cm³ (Rakowski et al. 2006). In both cases, the X-ray spectrum strongly 1962 suggests a high degree of chemical stratification, a property that is lacking in most 1963 current three-dimensional models of SNIa.

Interestingly enough, DDT models also provide the best fit to the X-ray spectra of 1965 22 clusters of galaxies (de Plaa et al. 2007) and is the only model able to match the 1966 observed Ar/Ca and the Ca/Fe ratios. It is important to remember that the chemical 1967 composition of the intracluster medium is representative of the average supernova 1968 yields, since it is the result of the contributions from many supernovae during the 1969 clusters life time. 1970





SN2014J was discovered by Fossey et al. (2014) on January 21st 2014 in M82 1971 $(d = 3.5 \pm 0.3 \text{ Mpc})$. The moment of the explosion was estimated to be on January 1972 14.72 UT 2014 or JD 2456672.22 (Zheng et al. 2014) and was observed three times 1973 by the INTEGRAL instruments SPI and IBIS/ISGRI. During the first observation 1974 run, 16.5-35.2 days after the explosion, INTEGRAL obtained a robust detection 1975 of the gamma emission near the maximum of light, as illustrated in Fig. 5.15 1976 (Churazov et al. 2014; Diehl et al. 2014; Churazov et al. 2015; Isern et al. 2016). 1977 Effectively, the analysis of the data obtained by INTEGRAL during this epoch, in 1978 the position of the supernova, revealed the existence of emission excesses with a 1979 significance of $\sim 5 \sigma$ in the energy bands 70–190 (SPI and IBIS) and 650–1380 keV 1980 (SPI) that were not present during the observations performed before the explosion. 1981 The excess found a low energies is associated to the ⁵⁶Ni 158 keV gamma ray 1982 line and has completely unexpected properties. Diehl et al. (2014) found that the 1983 158 keV ⁵⁶Ni line was very near to the laboratory value, the Doppler shift was 1984 below 2100 km s⁻¹ and the broadening modest, less than 6000 km s⁻¹, suggesting 1985 the existence of a disk or ring containing 56 Ni placed almost perpendicularly to 1986 the line of sight. A behavior consistent with these values was also found in the 1987 812 keV line. On the contrary, Isern et al. (2016) found a broad and redshifted 1988 feature associated to this emission excess. When the temporal evolution of the 1989 spectrum was taken into account and the secondary photons were removed, a line 1990 of intensity $(1.59 \pm 0.57) \times 10^{-4}$ photons cm⁻² s⁻¹ centered at 154 ± 0.64 keV 1991 and a width of 3.7 ± 1.5 keV appeared. This line almost disappeared during the 1992 period 22.6–28.2 days after the explosion and reappeared in the period 28.6–35.2 1993 after the explosion, although at this epoch is too weak to obtain any conclusion. 1994 Interestingly enough, the IBIS/ISGRI displayed a similar behavior in the energy 1995

band 67.5–189 keV, during the same time intervals, but with a better signal to noise 1996 ratio. This behavior suggested a blobby ring receding from the observer. 1997

The observations during the late period, 50-162 days after the explosion allowed 1998 the detection of the ⁵⁶Co 847 an1238 keV lines at 4.7σ and 4.3σ of confidence 1999 level, thus confirming the hypothesis that the light curves of SNIa are powered by 2000 the ⁵⁶Ni decay chain. The spectra and the light curve obtained in this way, were 2001 broadly consistent with the standard spherical deflagration or delayed detonation 2002 models near the Chandrasekhar's mass (Churazov et al. 2014, 2015). The mass of 2003 ⁵⁶Ni obtained from the intensity of this line is completely consistent with the value 2004 obtained from the Arnett's rule.

5.5.1.3 Contribution of Classical Novae to Diffuse Radioactivities

Some radioactive nuclei have lifetimes larger than the typical time elapsed between 2007 successive novae or type Ia supernova explosions in the Galaxy. For such cases, 2008 diffuse emission resulting from the cumulative effect of several sources is expected. 2009 This kind of emission should trace the galactic distribution of the corresponding 2010 sources of the given isotope. If detected, it would give a valuable information, not 2011 available from observations at other wavelengths because of interstellar extinction. 2012 The Galactic nova spatial distribution and the nova rate are in fact poorly known, 2013 since their determination relies on observations of novae in other galaxies or on 2014 extrapolations of observations in our Galaxy, taking into account the distribution of 2015 extinction related to interstellar dust (Della Valle and Livio 1994; Shafter 1997, 2016 2002). ²²Na and ²⁶Al from novae are potential contributors to diffuse emission 2017 at 1275 and 1809 keV, respectively. For ²²Na, there is the advantage that only 2018 novae are expected to contribute to its galactic content, whereas for ²⁶Al massive 2019 stars and AGBs also clearly contribute. Therefore, the galactic 1275 keV emission 2020 from ²²Na, should trace directly the spatial nova distribution; but unfortunately, as 2021 analyzed below, the predicted emission is too low for the performances of the current 2022 instruments. Concerning ²⁶Al, since its emission has been detected in the Galaxy, 2023 an estimate of the nova contribution to the global line flux is needed (Diehl et al. 2024 1995; Prantzos and Diehl 1996). 2025

The global flux at 1275 keV depends on the amount of ²²Na ejected per nova ²⁰²⁶ explosion and on the distribution and rate of ONe novae in the Galaxy (since only ²⁰²⁷ ONe produce ²²Na). A detailed study of the diffuse galactic 1275 keV line emission ²⁰²⁸ from novae showed that contributions from a few young and close novae dominate, ²⁰²⁹ yielding a very irregular distribution versus galactic longitude (Higdon and Fowler ²⁰³⁰ 1987). A comparison with the upper limits from HEAO 3 observations (Mahoney ²⁰³¹ et al. 1982) gave $5.6 \times 10^{-7} M_{\odot}$ as upper limit to the mean ²²Na yield per nova, ²⁰³² for a disk nova population. It was clear from this work that the results were subject ²⁰³³ to many uncertainties, such as their galactic distribution, the bulge/disk ratio, their ²⁰³⁴ global rate and the fraction of ONe versus CO novae. A recent analysis of the ²⁰³⁵ cumulative emission at 1275 keV from novae shows that the ejected ²²Na masses ²⁰³⁶ needed for a detection of this emission with the SPI spectrometer, onboard the ²⁰³⁷

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

INTEGRAL satellite, are far above what current theoretical models predict ($\sim 10^{-7}$ 2038 versus a few 10^{-9} M_{\odot}) (Jean et al. 2000). 2039

The production of ²⁶Al by classical novae occurs again mainly in ONe novae, ²⁰⁴⁰ with low mass white dwarfs more prolific producers of ²⁶Al than massive ones. A ²⁰⁴¹ crude estimate of the global contribution of novae to the ²⁶Al content in the Galaxy ²⁰⁴² can be made, assuming that all novae contribute with the same amount of ²⁶Al, ²⁰⁴³ M_{ejec} (²⁶Al), and that ²⁶Al is active during a time equal to its lifetime τ . Then the ²⁰⁴⁴ Galactic mass of ²⁶Al coming from novae would be (Weiss and Truran 1990; José ²⁰⁴⁵ et al. 1997)

$$M(^{26}Al)(M_{\odot}) = M_{ejec}(^{26}Al) \tau R_{nova} f_{ONe} = 0.12 \frac{M_{ejec}}{10^{-8} M_{\odot}} \frac{R_{nova}}{35 \text{ year}^{-1}} \frac{f_{ONe}}{0.33}$$
(5.25)

where R_{nova} is the total galactic nova rate and f_{ONe} is the fraction of ONe novae. ²⁰⁴⁷ Adopting typical ²⁶Al ejected masses (i.e., $2 \times 10^{-8} M_{\odot}$), the contribution of novae ²⁰⁴⁸ to galactic ²⁶Al would be ~0.2 M_{\odot} , more than a factor of 10 below the observed ²⁰⁴⁹ mass, in agreement with the current idea (deduced from the observed 1.809 MeV ²⁰⁵⁰ line sky map) that galactic ²⁶Al comes mainly from massive stars (Knödlseder 1999) ²⁰⁵¹ A complete analysis of the global contribution of novae to the ²⁶Al in the Galaxy ²⁰⁵² was carried out by Kolb and Politano (1997), applying galactic nova population ²⁰⁵³ models, adopting the ²⁶Al yields from Politano et al. (1995) and taking very large ²⁰⁵⁴ ejected masses (larger than those from typical hydrodynamic models). The authors ²⁰⁵⁵ concluded that the nova contribution could range between 0.15 and $3 M_{\odot}$, but ²⁰⁵⁶ this number largely depended on the unknown degree of mixing in novae, which ²⁰⁵⁷ largely influences their ²⁶Al yield, in addition to other parameters of the population ²⁰⁵⁸ synthesis code, like for instance the mass ratio (primary versus secondary star ²⁰⁵⁹ masses) distribution in zero-age main sequence binaries. ²⁰⁶⁰

5.5.2 Dust from Novae and Thermonuclear Supernovae 2061

Astrophysics has basically relied on electromagnetic radiation (collected by groundbased telescopes as well as by space-borne observatories) as the basic tool to determine stellar properties. But since the mid-80s, new methods that rely on matter rather than on radiation, have become available as well. 2065

5.5.2.1 Stardust Mineralogy

Back in 1973, A.G.W. Cameron speculated in a seminal paper (Cameron 1973) 2067 that primitive carbonaceous chondrites may host *presolar grains*, tiny spherules of 2068 *stardust* condensed in the outflows of stars in advanced stages or in the ejecta of 2069

2105

stellar explosions, containing a record of the nuclear history of their stellar parent 2070 bodies. Indeed, presolar grains have been isolated from meteorites, suggesting that 2071 the chemical processes that affected some meteoritic bodies were apparently mild 2072 and non-destructive to the grains. 2073

The stellar paternity of these grains can be assessed by their anomalous isotopic 2074 composition, significantly different from that of the Solar System, and attributed to 2075 a suite of nucleosynthetic processes that took place in their parent stellar sources. 2076 In turn, the discovery of isotopically anomalous grains embedded in meteorites 2077 provided evidence of the chemical heterogeneity of the solar nebula (Cameron 2078 1962). Moreover, although grains are difficult to date because of their low content 2079 in radioactive species, their large isotopic anomalies, including ¹⁴N/¹⁵N, ¹²C/¹³C, 2080 or silicon ratios far beyond the values reported from any other Solar System sample, 2081 suggest an ancient origin, with an age older than the Solar System itself (thus the 2082 label *presolar*).

Diamonds were the first presolar grains isolated from meteorites (Lewis et al. 2084 1987). This was followed by the isolation of SiC grains (Bernatowicz et al. 1987; 2085 Tang and Anders 1988), and graphite (Amari et al. 1990). These three carbonaceous 2086 phases were identified because of their isotopically anomalous noble gas (Xe, Ne) 2087 components. So far, silicon carbide (SiC), graphite (C), diamond (C), silicon nitride 2088 (Si₃N₄), silicates (Messenger et al. 2003; Nguyen and Zinner 2004; Mostefaoui and 2089 Hoppe 2004), and oxides, such as corundum (Al₂O₃), or spinel (MgAl₂O₄), have 2090 been identified as presolar grains. In fact, all SiC grains extracted from meteorites 2091 are of presolar origin; approximately half of the graphite grains are presolar; only 2092 $\sim 2\%$ of the spinel grains, and scarcely 0.001–0.02% of the silicates, are presolar. 2093

Those grains, identified and extracted from meteorites, are systematically analyzed in the laboratory with ever improving precision. Such laboratory analyses revealed a variety of isotopic signatures that point towards several stellar progenitors, such as asymptotic giant branch stars and supernovae (see Clayton and Nittler 2004; Lodders 2005; Meyer and Zinner 2006, for recent reviews) (Table 5.2). 2098

Several meteoritic bodies have been used to study presolar grains, basically very 2099 primitive, mildly metamorphosed, carbonaceous chondrites, such as Murchison, or 2100 Allende. Indeed, the anomalous size of Murchison's grains (Lodders 2005; Zinner 2101 2005), much larger than those isolated from other meteorites (for reasons not yet 2102 understood), as well as the large number of samples available, made Murchison one 2103 of the favorite targets for studies of presolar grains. 2104

5.5.2.2 Silicon Carbide Grains

SiC grains have been most extensively studied. They are often classified into 2106 different populations (presumably reflecting different stellar birthplaces) on the 2107 basis of their C, N, and Si isotopic ratios (Hoppe and Ott 1997). 2108

It is widely accepted that about $\sim 93\%$ of all SiC grains, the so-called *mainstream* 2109 *population*, are formed in the winds accompanying solar-metallicity AGB stars 2110 (Gallino et al. 1993; Lugaro et al. 2003; Ott and Begemann 1990). About $\sim 1\%$ 2111

| | Characteristic | Potential stellar | | t6 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----|
| Grain type | size | sources ^a | Discovery papers | t6 |
| Nanodiamond | 2 nm | AGB SN | Lewis et al. (1987) | t6 |
| SiC | 0.1–20 µm | AGB, SN, J-stars, CN | Bernatowicz et al. (1987), Tang and Anders (1988) | t6 |
| Graphite | 1–20 µm | SN, AGB, CN | Amari et al. (1990) | t6 |
| Corundum | 0.2–3 µm | RGB, AGB, SN | Hutcheon et al. (1994), Nittler et al. (1994) | t6 |
| Spinel | 0.2–3 µm | RGB, AGB, SN | Nittler et al. (1997), Choi et al. (1998) | t6 |
| Hibonite | 0.2–3 μm | RGB, AGB, SN | Choi et al. (1999) | t6 |
| Si ₃ N ₄ | 0.3–1 µm | AGB, SN | Nittler et al. (1995) | t6 |
| Silicates (olivine, pyroxene) | 0.1–0.3 µm | RGB, AGB, SN | Messenger et al. (2003), Nguyen and Zinner (2004) | t6 |

Table 5.2 Inventory of known presolar grain types (adapted from Zinner 2005; Lodders 2005)

^aAcronyms: *AGB* Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars, *SN* Supernovae, *CN* Classical Novae, *RGB* Red Giant Branch Stars

correspond to *X* grains, which are characterized by moderate excesses of ${}^{12}C$ 2112 and ${}^{15}N$, large ${}^{26}Al/{}^{27}Al$ ratios, and excesses of ${}^{28}Si$, features pointing towards a 2113 supernova origin (Amari et al. 1992; Hoppe et al. 2000; see also Sect. 5.3.3). In 2114 addition, a variety of carbon-rich J-type stars are expected to account for ${\sim}4-5\%$ of 2115 the overall SiC grains, the so-called *A* and *B* grains (with born-again AGB stars, such 2116 as the Sakurai's object V4334 Sgr, or other C-rich stellar types, like R- or CH-stars, 2117 not being totally excluded; see Amari et al. (2001c)). Other populations include *Y* 2118 (${\sim}1\%$) and *Z* grains (${\sim}1\%$), whose origin is probably linked to low-metallicity AGB 2119 stars (Amari et al. 2001b; Hoppe et al. 1997). A rare variety of SiC grains (<1%), 2120 together with a couple of graphite grains, that exhibit a suite of isotopic signatures 2121 characteristic of classical nova outbursts, have been reported in recent years (Amari et al. 2001a; Amari 2002) (Fig. 5.16). 2123

5.5.2.3 Supernova Grains

SiC grains of type X, low-density graphites, and the very rare silicon nitrates are 2125 believed to originate in ejecta accompanying supernovae. Many of the isotopic 2126 signatures of these grains (namely, moderate excesses of ¹²C, and ¹⁵N, large 2127 26 Al/²⁷Al ratios, and excesses of ²⁸Si) are qualitatively consistent with supernova 2128 models, although some of these features can also be produced by other stellar 2129 sources. Both thermonuclear and core-collapse supernovae have been proposed as 2130 potential sources for these grains, although type II supernova models seem to be 2131 favored (Nittler and Ciesla 2016). A clear fingerprint of their supernova origin is 2132 the excess of ⁴⁴Ca (attributed to in situ decay of ⁴⁴Ti), present in ~10–20% of the 2133 X grains (Amari et al. 1992), unaccompanied by anomalies in other stable calcium 2134



Fig. 5.16 Carbon and nitrogen isotopic ratios for the different SiC grain populations. Error bars are smaller than the symbols

isotopes. Other isotopic signatures that suggest a supernova origin include long- 2135 decayed species, such as ³²Si, ²⁶Al, ⁴¹K, and ⁴⁹V (Nittler and Ciesla 2016). 2136

A major problem to quantitatively match the grain data with supernova models 2137 (type II, in particular) is the need for selective mixing between different stellar 2138 layers (Lodders 2005; Zinner 2005), at a much larger scale than that suggested 2139 by observations and/or simulations. Efforts to quantitatively match grain data by 2140 means of supernova models have revealed a number of discrepancies. For instance, 2141 supernova SiC grains are systematically ¹⁵N rich and ⁵⁴Fe poor with respect 2142 to model predictions. Recent simulations suggest that many isotopic features of 2143 supernova SiC and graphite grains can be reproduced by H-ingestion in the He- 2144 rich shells, that is, by the presence of residual H during explosive He-burning in 2145 supernova models (Pignatari et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2016, 2017, 2018). An alternative 2146 to selective mixing suggests the formation of supernova SiC and graphite grains in 2147 the O-rich layers of a massive star during a type II supernova explosion, where 2148 radiation may play a key role in dissociating the very stable CO molecules, hence 2149 freeing C atoms (Clayton et al. 1999, 2001; Clayton 2013). However, some isotopic 2150 features predicted in such models disagree with current presolar grain data (Nittler 2151 and Ciesla 2016). The supernova paternity of some presolar grains can also be 2152 settled by microstructural and mineralogical studies. In particular, supernova SiC 2153



and Si_3N_4 grains frequently appear as aggregates of small crystals while AGB SiC 2154 grains are typically single crystals. On the other hand, supernova graphites often 2155 present TiC subgrains that exhibit evidence of past ion irradiation (see details in 2156 Nittler and Ciesla (2016)). 2157

A major, unsolved question is which fraction of the dust synthesized during corecollapse supernovae survives the passage of reverse shocks before being injected 2159 into the interstellar medium. Such issue will help to shed light into the specific 2160 contribution of supernovae to the dust we observe in the Universe. 2161

5.5.2.4 Nova Grains

Infrared and ultraviolet observations have revealed dust forming episodes in the 2163 shells ejected during classical nova outbursts (Gehrz et al. 1998; Gehrz 2002). 2164 Their relatively high frequency (about \sim 30–35 nova explosions per year, just in our 2165 Galaxy (Shafter 2002)), has raised the issue of the potential contribution of novae to 2166 the different grain populations. 2167

Since the pioneering studies of dust formation in novae by D.D. Clayton and F. 2168 Hoyle (Clayton and Hoyle 1976) (a concept already suggested by A.G.W. Cameron 2169 in 1973), all efforts devoted to the identification of potential nova grains relied 2170 mainly on the search for low ²⁰Ne/²²Ne ratios (since noble gases, such as Ne, 2171 do not condense into grains, ²²Ne is frequently attributed to in situ ²²Na decay, 2172 a clear imprint of a classical nova explosion). Indeed, Clayton and Hoyle pointed 2173 out several isotopic signatures (large overproduction of ^{13,14}C, ¹⁸O, ²²Na, ²⁶Al or 2174 ³⁰Si), that may help in the identification of such nova candidate grains. Forty years 2175 later, most of these signatures still hold, in view of our current understanding of 2176 nova explosions (see Jose 2016; Starrfield et al. 2016, for recent reviews), except 2177 ¹⁴C, bypassed by the main nuclear path in novae, and ¹⁸O, slightly overproduced by 2178 novae although grains nucleated in this environment are expected to be much more 2179 anomalous in ¹⁷O (Kovetz and Prialnik 1997; José and Hernanz 1998; Starrfield 2180 et al. 1998, 2009) (Fig. 5.17). 2181

A major step forward in the discovery of presolar nova candidate grains was 2182 achieved by Amari et al. (2001a), Amari (2002), who reported on several SiC 2183 and graphite grains, isolated from the Murchison and Acfer 094 meteorites, with 2184 an abundance pattern qualitatively similar to nova model predictions: $\log {}^{12}C/{}^{13}C$ 2185 and ${}^{14}N/{}^{15}N$ ratios, high ${}^{30}Si/{}^{28}Si$, and close-to-solar ${}^{29}Si/{}^{28}Si$; and high ${}^{26}Al/{}^{27}Al$ 2186 and ${}^{22}Ne/{}^{20}Ne$ ratios for some of the grains (José et al. 2004). But in order to 2187 quantitatively match the grain data, one had to assume a mixing process between 2188 material newly synthesized in the nova outburst and more than ten times as much 2189 unprocessed, isotopically close-to-solar, material before grain formation. 2190

Concerns about the likely nova paternity of these grains have been raised (Nittler 2191 and Hoppe 2005), after three additional micron-sized SiC grains were also isolated 2192 from the Murchison meteorite with similar trends (in particular, low ${}^{12}C/{}^{13}C$ and 2193 ${}^{14}N/{}^{15}N$ ratios), but with additional imprints (mainly non-solar Ti features), from 2194 which a supernova origin cannot be excluded. It is not clear, however, whether 2195





Fig. 5.17 The nova candidate graphite grain KFC1a-511 after Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS). Image courtesy of S. Amari

both samples (hereafter, A01 and NH05, respectively) correspond to the same 2196 progenitor. After all, their isotopic signatures are not identical: for instance, grains 2197 from the NH05 sample have much larger ²⁶Al/²⁷Al ratios and are more heavily ²¹⁹⁸ depleted in ²⁹Si than grains from the A01 sample. Furthermore, grain M11-334-2 2199 (NH05 sample) is deficient in ³⁰Si with respect to solar (whereas ³⁰Si excesses, 2200 characteristic of the A01 sample, are expected in the ejecta from ONe novae). 2201 Moreover, it must be stressed that the presence of anomalous Ti does not necessarily 2202 rule out a possible nova paternity (with the exception of ⁴⁴Ti, attributed to in situ 2203 decay of ⁴⁴Ca, an isotope clearly linked to a supernova explosion): titanium is, 2204 indeed, very close to the nucleosynthetic endpoint for novae (calcium), and hence, it 2205 could easily be reached by a slightly more violent outburst. This could be driven by 2206 explosions in cooler white dwarfs, or following lower mass-accretion rate episodes 2207 (José and Hernanz 2007a; Glasner and Truran 2009). Furthermore, explosions in 2208 metal-deficient envelopes, such as those expected for primordial nova systems, 2209 could have a similar effect (José et al. 2007; José and Hernanz 2007b). 2210

Other nova candidate grains have been proposed in the last decades: for instance, 2211 the SiC grain 240-1 (Nittler et al. 2006), also isolated from Murchison, exhibits 2212 both ${}^{12}C/{}^{13}C$ and ${}^{14}N/{}^{15}N$ ratios lower than for any other presolar grain reported so 2213 far. These isotopic features are consistent with pure nova ejecta from a white dwarf 2214 with a mass ranging between 1.0 and $1.2 M_{\odot}$. However, the ${}^{29}Si$ excesses measured 2215 in this grain do not match the usual predictions from nova models (which usually 2216 reflect ${}^{29}Si$ deficits, with respect to solar). A putative nova origin has also been 2217 attributed to the oxide grain T54 (Nittler 1997), with ${}^{16}O/{}^{17}O \sim 71$ and ${}^{16}O/{}^{18}O$ 2218 \sim 2000, likely condensed in the shells ejected from a nova outburst on a $0.8 M_{\odot}$ 2219 CO white dwarf. Unfortunately, no additional isotopic determinations were carried 2220 out on this grain. The inventory of nova candidate grains includes as well other 2221 oxide grains (two alumina and two spinel; Gyngard et al. 2011). Again, mixing 2222 between the nova ejecta and material of solar composition was required to match the 2223

Author's Proof

composition of those grains. Finally, the presolar graphite grain LAP-149, isolated 2224 from the primitive meteorite LaPaz Icefield 031117, has also been suggested as 2225 a potential nova grain, as it exhibits one of the lowest ${}^{12}C/{}^{13}C$ ratios observed 2226 among presolar grains. Being extremely ${}^{13}C$ -rich and ${}^{15}N$ -poor, its origin suggests 2227 condensation in the ejecta of a low-mass CO nova (Haenecour et al. 2016). 2228

The main difficulty faced in the unambiguous identification of presolar nova 2229 grains is the need for a simultaneous match of multiple isotopic ratios. Furthermore, 2230 the requirement of dilution of nova material with large amounts of unprocessed, 2231 isotopically close-to-solar material before grain formation, is considered another 2232 drawback for a proper identification of nova candidate grains. A very recent effort 2233 in this regard (Iliadis et al. 2018), based on a Monte Carlo technique, that involves 2234 the random sampling over the most important nova model parameters, has led to 2235 the identification of 18 presolar grains with measured isotopic signatures consistent 2236 with a CO nova origin, without assuming any dilution of the ejecta. Among these, 2237 the grains G270-2, M11-334-2, G278, M11-347-4, M11-151-4, and Ag2-6 have the 2238 highest plausibility of a (CO) nova paternity.

Future nova candidate grains will reveal more clues on the mechanisms powering 2240 nova explosions. To achieve this, cosmochemists will have to rely on a much wider 2241 range of isotopic determinations for proper identification of the stellar source (to 2242 disentangle, for instance, which grains are formed in supernova blasts and which in 2243 nova explosions). Novae hosting very massive white dwarfs (around $1.35 \, M_{\odot}$) likely 2244 imprint additional signatures in the grains condensing in their ejecta (in particular, a 2245 suite of sulfur anomalies as well as severe ³¹P overproduction). New techniques for 2246 laboratory analysis need to be developed to unambiguously identify such signatures, 2247 avoiding potential contamination of the samples by sulfuric acid, one of the standard 2248 methods used during the separation process. 2249

5.6 Accretion in Binaries: Special Cases

It was seen in the case of the merging of two white dwarfs that if the total mass was 2251 larger than the Chandrasekhar mass, the final outcome could either be a SNIa or a 2252 collapse to a neutron star. However in the large majority of cases, the total mass is 2253 smaller than the critical value and the final result is a white dwarf "born again". 2254 The fraction of the secondary that is expelled is not yet known and, consequently, 2255 the influence of such systems on the chemical evolution of the Galaxy has not been 2256 yet elucidated. The total amount of freshly synthesized elements during the impact 2257 is small (Guerrero et al. 2004), except in the case of a secondary made of helium that 2258 shows an enhancement of Ca, Mg, Si, S and Fe, and confined to a corona around the 2259 primary.

In the collapse case, since the primary is rapidly rotating, as expected from the 2261 transfer of angular momentum from the disk to the star, a centrifugally supported 2262 disk made of heavily neutronized species, $Y_e \sim 0.1$, will form around the proto-2263 neutron star. As a consequence of the neutrino irradiation, electron neutrino captures 2264

will increase the electron mole number to a value $Y_e \sim 0.5$ and α -particles will form 2265 inducing a wind that will blow away the disk. During this process it is expected that 2266 $\sim 10^{-2} \, M_{\odot}$ of ⁵⁶Ni will be synthesized and that the event will look as a dim SNIa-2267 like transient (Metzger et al. 2009). 2268

Merging of close binaries as well as close encounters in densely populated 2269 stellar systems, like globular clusters or galactic nuclei, can also provide violent 2270 scenarios able to trigger a nucleosynthetic activity other than the conventional 2271 thermonuclear explosions described up to now. The center of the Milky Way, for 2272 instance, contains a massive black hole surrounded by a swarm of stars, many 2273 of them white dwarfs. Close encounters are very common and tidal torques can 2274 produce extreme deformations of the stars or even trigger an explosion.

The tidal interaction between a white dwarf and a black hole is characterized by 2276 three length scales (Carter and Luminet 1983; Rosswog et al. 2009b): (i) the stellar 2277 radius, $R_{\rm WD}$, (ii) the gravitational radius of the black hole $R_{rmg} = 2GM_{\rm BH}/c^2 \simeq$ 2278 $3 \times 10^{11}M_{\rm BH,6}$, where $M_{\rm BH,6}$ is the mass of the black hole in units of $10^6 \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}}$, and 2279 (iii) the tidal radius, $R_{\tau} \simeq 1.2 \times 10^{11} M_{\rm BH,6}^{1/3} (R_{\rm WD}/10^9 \,\mathrm{cm}) (M_{\rm WD}/0.6 \,\mathrm{M_{\odot}})^{-1/3} \,\mathrm{cm}$, 2280 that is the distance from the black hole at which $M_{\rm BH}/R_{\tau}^3$ equals the mean density 2281 of the passing star.

The strength of the tidal encounter can be estimated from the dimensionless 2283 parameter $\beta = R_{\tau}/R_{\rm P}$, where $R_{\rm P}$ is the pericenter distance, assuming a parabolic 2284 orbit. When $\beta \ge 1$, the star is disrupted in a single flyby. The energy to tear apart 2285 the star (the binding energy of the star) is supplied by the orbital energy. In the case 2286 of white dwarfs, the ratio between the total disruption radius and the gravitational 2287 radius is 2288

$$\beta_{\rm g} = \frac{R_{\tau}}{R_{\rm g}} \simeq 0.4 M_{\rm BH,6}^{-2/3} (\frac{R_{\rm WD}}{10^9 \,\rm cm}) (\frac{M_{\rm WD}}{0.6 \,\rm M_{\odot}})^{-1/3}$$
(5.26)

therefore, if the mass of the black hole is high enough, the tidal radius is inside the 2289 gravitational radius and the white dwarf is swallowed without being disrupted. This 2290 critical mass is 2291

$$M_{\rm BH, lim} \simeq 2.5 \times 10^5 (\frac{R_{\rm WD}}{10^9 \,{\rm cm}})^{3/2} (\frac{M_{\rm WD}}{0.6 \,{\rm M_{\odot}}})^{-1/2}$$
 (5.27)

The dynamics of the encounter can be described as follows (Carter and Luminet 2292 1983). When the star is far from the black hole, the tidal interaction is negligible and 2293 the white dwarf is in hydrostatic equilibrium. As soon as it enters the Roche lobe, 2294 tidal interaction quickly grows in strength. As a consequence, matter is compressed 2295 by the flattening of the star. When the white dwarf is flat enough, the internal energy 2296 becomes dominant and the star experiences a bounce that reduces the pressure 2297 and makes the tidal interaction dominant once more. Depending on the parameters 2298 of the encounter (M_{BH} , M_{WD} , β) and on the chemical composition of the white 2299 dwarf, a vigorous thermonuclear burning can occur during the compression phase 2300 that can even produce a substantial amount of iron peak elements (Rosswog et al. 2301

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

2009b). Finally, when the star is far enough, self-gravitation recovers control and, 2302 depending on the balance between internal and gravitational energies, matter is 2303 partially swallowed by the black hole, partially ejected to the interstellar medium 2304 and partially remains bound. During the expansion phase the radioactive debris, the 2305 β -decay of ⁵⁶Ni, mainly, can emit light and produce some kind of peculiar, sub-2306 luminous SNIa (Rosswog et al. 2009b).

The recent success of LIGO in detecting gravitational waves from the merging 2308 of two compact objects has triggered the interest on the neutron star -neutron 2309 star (NS+NS) and neutron star—black hole (NS+BH) merging. There are several 2310 reasons for such interest: the possibility to test the equation of state of nuclear 2311 matter, a site for the synthesis of r-elements, and electromagnetic events displaying 2312 a wide range of time scales and wavelengths (Fernández and Metzger 2016). 2313

This electromagnetic counterpart can manifest itself as a beam of electromag- 2314 netic radiation, i.e. as a short Gamma Ray Burst (Narayan et al. 1992; Mochkovitch 2315 et al. 1993) and as a kilonova or macronova, i.e. a transient powered by the 2316 radioactive decay of the r-process elements produced in the expanding ejecta that 2317 can be detected at optical and infrared wavelengths (Metzger 2017). One of the main 2318 characteristics of these transients is an increase of their duration due to the presence 2319 of Lanthanid an Actynid isotopes (A > 140) that extraordinarily increase the 2320 opacity as compared with the usual case of iron peak elements. Since the opacity and 2321 the velocity of the ejecta control the diffusion time, magnitude, color and duration of 2322 the kilonova will depend on the composition, geometry and kinematics of the ejecta 2323 (Fernández and Metzger 2016). The first confirmed kilonova was associated to the 2324 gamma-ray burst GRB 130603B (Tanvir et al. 2013; Berger et al. 2013; Fan et al. 2325 2013), and the first detection of the gravitational emission of a NS+NS merger was 2326 GW170817 (Abbott et al. 2017), which was associated to the short GRB 170817A 2327 and was observed at almost all wavelengths (Antonini and Perets 2012) 2328

In principle there are two potential sources of debris: material expelled on 2329 dynamical time scales, with typical velocities of 0.1–0.3c and material coming 2330 from the remnant disk. The relative importance of both components depends on 2331 the parameters of the system (Fernández and Metzger 2016). In the case of a NS-2322 BH mergers, the dynamical ejection is induced by the tidal forces and material is 2333 confined near the equatorial region while in the case of NS+NS, the ejection occurs 2334 in the contact interface and material is ejected over a wider solid angle. Part of 2335 this material is heated by a shock wave and irradiated with neutrinos. The chemical 2336 composition nicely fits the observed abundances of r-elements observed in the Solar 2337 System. Outflows from the remnant disk can be produced on longer time scales, 2338 depending on neutrino heating, state of the disk, presence of magnetic fields and 2339 so on. The velocity of this material is smaller, $\sim 0.05c$, than that of the dynamic 2340 component and less neutron rich as a consequence of a longer exposure to weak 2341 interaction.



References

- Abbott BP, Abbott R, Abbott TD, Acernese F, Ackley K, Adams C, Adams T, Addesso P, Adhikari 2344
 RX, Adya VB, et al (2017) GW170817: observation of gravitational waves from a binary 2345
 neutron star inspiral. Phys Rev Lett 119(16):161101. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.119.
 2346
 161101, arXiv:1710.05832
 2347
- Abdo AA, Ackermann M, Ajello M, Atwood WB, Baldini L, Ballet J, Barbiellini G, Bastieri D, 2348
 Bechtol K, Bellazzini R, et al (2010) Gamma-ray emission concurrent with the nova in the 2349
 symbiotic binary V407 Cygni. Science 329:817–821. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1192537, 2350
 arXiv:1008.3912
- Ackermann M, Ajello M, Albert A, Baldini L, Ballet J, Barbiellini G, Bastieri D, Bellazzini R, 2352 Bissaldi E, Blandford RD, Bloom ED, Bottacini E, Brandt TJ, Bregeon J, Bruel P, Buehler 2353 R, Buson S, Caliandro GA, Cameron RA, Caragiulo M, Caraveo PA, Cavazzuti E, Charles E, 2354 Chekhtman A, Cheung CC, Chiang J, Chiaro G, Ciprini S, Claus R, Cohen-Tanugi J, Conrad 2355 J, Corbel S, D'Ammando F, de Angelis A, den Hartog PR, de Palma F, Dermer CD, Desiante 2356 R, Digel SW, Di Venere L, do Couto e Silva E, Donato D, Drell PS, Drlica-Wagner A, Favuzzi 2357 C, Ferrara EC, Focke WB, Franckowiak A, Fuhrmann L, Fukazawa Y, Fusco P, Gargano F, 2358 Gasparrini D, Germani S, Giglietto N, Giordano F, Giroletti M, Glanzman T, Godfrey G, 2359 Grenier IA, Grove JE, Guiriec S, Hadasch D, Harding AK, Hayashida M, Hays E, Hewitt 2360 JW, Hill AB, Hou X, Jean P, Jogler T, Jóhannesson G, Johnson AS, Johnson WN, Kerr M, 2361 Knödlseder J, Kuss M, Larsson S, Latronico L, Lemoine-Goumard M, Longo F, Loparco F, 2362 Lott B, Lovellette MN, Lubrano P, Manfreda A, Martin P, Massaro F, Mayer M, Mazziotta MN, 2363 McEnery JE, Michelson PF, Mitthumsiri W, Mizuno T, Monzani ME, Morselli A, Moskalenko 2364 IV, Murgia S, Nemmen R, Nuss E, Ohsugi T, Omodei N, Orienti M, Orlando E, Ormes JF, 2365 Paneque D, Panetta JH, Perkins JS, Pesce-Rollins M, Piron F, Pivato G, Porter TA, Rainò 2366 S, Rando R, Razzano M, Razzaque S, Reimer A, Reimer O, Reposeur T, Saz Parkinson PM, 2367 Schaal M, Schulz A, Sgrò C, Siskind EJ, Spandre G, Spinelli P, Stawarz Ł, Suson DJ, Takahashi 2368 H, Tanaka T, Thayer JG, Thayer JB, Thompson DJ, Tibaldo L, Tinivella M, Torres DF, Tosti 2369 G, Troja E, Uchiyama Y, Vianello G, Winer BL, Wolff MT, Wood DL, Wood KS, Wood M, 2370 Charbonnel S, Corbet RHD, De Gennaro Aquino I, Edlin JP, Mason E, Schwarz GJ, Shore SN, 2371 Starrfield S, Teyssier F, Fermi-LAT Collaboration (2014) Fermi establishes classical novae as 2372 a distinct class of gamma-ray sources. Science 345:554-558. https://doi.org/10.1126/science. 2373 1253947, arXiv:1408.0735 2374
- Alibés A, Labay J, Canal R (2002) Galactic cosmic rays from superbubbles and the abundances 2375 of lithium, beryllium, and boron. Astrophys J 571:326–333. https://doi.org/10.1086/339937, 2376 arXiv:astro-ph/0202097 2377
- Amari S (2002) Presolar grains from novae: their isotopic ratios and radioactivities. New Astron 2378 Rev 46:519–524. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1387-6473(02)00194-X 2379
- Amari S, Anders A, Virag A, Zinner E (1990) Interstellar graphite in meteorites. Nature 345:238–2380
 2381
- Amari S, Hoppe P, Zinner E, Lewis RS (1992) Interstellar SiC with unusual isotopic compositions 2382 – grains from a supernova? Astrophys J 394:L43–L46. https://doi.org/10.1086/186468 2383
- Amari S, Gao X, Nittler LR, Zinner E, José J, Hernanz M, Lewis RS (2001a) Presolar grains from 2384 novae. Astrophys J 551:1065–1072. https://doi.org/10.1086/320235, arXiv:astro-ph/0012465 2385
- Amari S, Nittler LR, Zinner E, Gallino R, Lugaro M, Lewis RS (2001b) Presolar SIC grains of 2386
 Type Y: origin from low-metallicity asymptotic giant branch stars. Astrophys J 546:248–266. 2387
 https://doi.org/10.1086/318230 2388
- Amari S, Nittler LR, Zinner E, Lodders K, Lewis RS (2001c) Presolar SiC grains of Type A and 2389
 B: their isotopic compositions and stellar origins. Astrophys J 559:463–483. https://doi.org/10. 2390
 1086/322397
- Ambwani K, Sutherland P (1988) Gamma-ray spectra and energy deposition for Type IA 2392 supernovae. Astrophys J 325:820–827. https://doi.org/10.1086/166052 2393

Author's Proof

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

| | Amthor MA, Galaviz D, Heger A, Sakharuk A, Schatz H, Smith K (2006) Sensitivity of Type I X-ray bursts to rp-process reaction rate. In: International symposium on nuclear astrophysics – | 2394 2395 |
|---|---|--------------|
| | nuclei in the cosmos | 2396 |
| | Antonini F, Perets HB (2012) Secular evolution of compact binaries near massive black holes: | 2397 |
| | gravitational wave sources and other exotica. Astrophys J 757:27. https://doi.org/10.1088/ | 2398 |
| | 0004-637X/757/1/27, arXiv:1203.2938 | 2399 |
| | Arnett WD (1969) A possible model of supernovae: detonation of ¹² C. Astrophys Space Sci 5:180– | 2400 |
| | 212. https://doi.org/10.1007/BE00650291 | 2401 |
| | Arnett D (1996) Supernovae and nucleosynthesis: an investigation of the history of matter from | 2402 |
| | the hig bang to the present Princeton University Press, Princeton | 2402 |
| | Arrould M. Norgeard H (1075) The explosive thermonuclear formation of 7L i and 11P. Astron | 2403 |
| | Astronbus 42:55, 70 | 2404 |
| | Astrophys 42.55–70 | 2405 |
| | Audouze J, Reeves H (1982) The origin of the light elements. In: Essays in Nuclear Astrophysics. | 2406 |
| | Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 355–375 | 2407 |
| | Axelrod TS (1980) Late time optical spectra from the Ni-56 model for Type I supernovae. PhD | 2408 |
| | thesis, California University, Santa Cruz | 2409 |
| | Ayasli S, Joss PC (1982) Thermonuclear processes on accreting neutron stars – a systematic study. | 2410 |
| | Astrophys J 256:637–665. https://doi.org/10.1086/159940 | 2411 |
| | Aznar-Siguán G, García-Berro E, Lorén-Aguilar P, José J, Isern J (2013) Detonations in white | 2412 |
| | dwarf dynamical interactions. Mon Not R Astron Soc 434:2539-2555. https://doi.org/10.1093/ | 2413 |
| | mnras/stt1198, arXiv:1306.6559 | 2414 |
| | Aznar-Siguán G, García-Berro E, Magnien M, Lorén-Aguilar P (2014) On the possible observa- | 2415 |
| | tional signatures of white dwarf dynamical interactions. Mon Not R Astron Soc 443:2372- | 2416 |
| | 2383. https://doi.org/10.1093/mnras/stu1309. arXiv:1407.0200 | 2417 |
| | Aznar-Siguán G, García-Berro E, Lorén-Aguilar P, Soker N, Kashi A (2015) Smoothed particle | 2418 |
| | hydrodynamics simulations of the core-degenerate scenario for Type Ia supernovae. Mon Not | 2419 |
| | R Astron Soc 450:2948–2962 https://doi.org/10.1093/mpras/sty824_arXiv:1503.02444 | 2420 |
| | Badenes C. Borkowski KI. Hughes IP Hwang II. Bravo F (2006) Constraints on the physics of | 2420 |
| | Type Is supernovae from the X ray spectrum of the Tycho supernova rempant. Astrophys I | 2421 |
| | 645:1272 1201 https://doi.org/10.1086/504200 arViv:astro.ph/0511140 | 2422 |
| | 045.1575–1591. https://doi.org/10.1080/504599, atAiv.astio-ph/0511140 | 2423 |
| | Daimail S, Klauter J, Oegennail H (1998) The X-ray spectral evolution of classical Nova V 1974 | 2424 |
| | Cygni 1992: a reanarysis of the ROSAT data. Astrophys J 499:395–400 | 2425 |
| | Barbon R, Clatti F, Rosino L (1975) Light curves and characteristics of recent supernovae. Astron | 2426 |
| | Astrophys 29:57–67 | 2427 |
| | Basinska EM, Lewin WHG, Sztajno M, Cominsky LR, Marshall FJ (1984) X-ray observations of | 2428 |
| | the burst source MXB 1728-34. Astrophys J 281:337–353. https://doi.org/10.1086/162103 | 2429 |
| | Bazin D, Montes F, Becerril A, Lorusso G, Amthor A, Baumann T, Crawford H, Estrade A, | 2430 |
| | Gade A, Ginter T, Guess CJ, Hausmann M, Hitt GW, Mantica P, Matos M, Meharchand R, | 2431 |
| | Minamisono K, Perdikakis G, Pereira J, Pinter J, Portillo M, Schatz H, Smith K, Stoker J, Stolz | 2432 |
| | A, Zegers RGT (2008) Production and β decay of rp-process nuclei Cd96, In98, and Sn100. | 2433 |
| | Phys Rev Lett 101(25):252501/1-252501/4. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.101.252501, | 2434 |
| | arXiv:0810.3597 | 2435 |
| 4 | Belian RD, Conner JP, Evans WD (1976) The discovery of X-ray bursts from a region in the | 2436 |
| | constellation Norma. Astrophys J 206:L135–L138. https://doi.org/10.1086/182151 | 2437 |
| | Benz W. Thielemann FK. Hills JG (1989) Three-dimensional hydrodynamical simulations of | 2438 |
| | stellar collisions II – White dwarfs, Astrophys J 342:986–998, https://doi.org/10.1086/167656 | 2439 |
| | Benz W. Cameron AGW. Press WH. Bowers RL (1990) Dynamic mass exchange in doubly | 2440 |
| | degenerate binaries $I = 0.9$ and 1.2 solar mass stars. Astrophys. I 348:647_667 https://doi | 2//1 |
| | org/10 1086/168273 | 2441 |
| | Berger E Fong W Chornock R (2013) An r process Kilonova associated with the short | 2442 |
| | hard CPR 130603R Astrophys I 774-I 22 https://doi.org/10.1099/2041.9205/774/2/L.22 | 2443 |
| | nau OKD 150005D. Astrophys J //4.L25. https://doi.org/10.1000/2041-0205///44/2/L25, | 2444 |
| | alaiv.1500.5900 | 2445 |



| Bernatowicz T, Fraundorf G, Ming T, Anders E, Wopenka B, Zinner E, Fraundorf P (1987) | 2446 |
|---|------|
| Evidence for interstellar SiC in the Murray carbonaceous meteorite. Nature 330:728-730. | 2447 |
| https://doi.org/10.1038/330728a0 | 2448 |
| Bildsten L (1995) Propagation of nuclear burning fronts on accreting neutron stars: X-ray bursts | 2449 |
| and sub-hertz noise. Astrophys J 438:852–875. https://doi.org/10.1086/175128 | 2450 |
| Bildsten L (1998) Thermonuclear burning on rapidly accreting neutron stars. In: Buccheri R, van | 2451 |
| Paradijs J, Alpar A (eds) NATO ASIC Proc. 515: the many faces of neutron stars, p 419 | 2452 |
| Bildsten L, Chang P, Paerels F (2003) Atomic spectral features during thermonuclear flashes | 2453 |
| on neutron stars. Astrophys J 591:L29–L52. https://doi.org/10.1080/37/000, arXiv:astro- | 2454 |
| ph/050514/ Dildston L. Shan KI. Wainbarg NN. Nalamana C. (2007) Eaint thermonyalaan supernayaa from | 2455 |
| AM Comm Veneticerum binorice. Acteorbus 1 6621 05 1 08 https://doi.org/10.1096/510480 | 2456 |
| Avi Canuni venancorum omanes. Astrophys J 002.L9J–L96. https://doi.org/10.1080/519489, arViugetre ph/0702578 | 2457 |
| Blinnikov SI Khakhlav AM (1986) Development of detanations in degenerate stars Sov Astron | 2450 |
| Lett 12:131–133 | 2455 |
| Blondin S. Dessart I. Hillier DI. Khokhlov AM (2017) Evidence for sub-Chandrasekhar-mass | 2461 |
| progenitors of Type Ia supernovae at the faint end of the width-luminosity relation. Mon Not R | 2462 |
| Astron Soc 470:157–165. https://doi.org/10.1093/mnras/stw2492. arXiv:1706.01901 | 2463 |
| Bloom JS, Kasen D, Shen KJ, Nugent PE, Butler NR, Graham ML, Howell DA, Kolb U, Holmes | 2464 |
| S, Haswell CA, Burwitz V, Rodriguez J, Sullivan M (2012) A compact degenerate primary-star | 2465 |
| progenitor of SN 2011fe. Astrophys J 744:L17. https://doi.org/10.1088/2041-8205/744/2/L17, | 2466 |
| arXiv:1111.0966 | 2467 |
| Bode MF, Evans A (2008) Classical Novae. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge | 2468 |
| Boffin HMJ, Paulus G, Arnould M, Mowlavi N (1993) The explosive thermonuclear formation of | 2469 |
| Li-7 revisited. Astron Astrophys 279:173–178 | 2470 |
| Branch D (1981) Some statistical properties of Type I supernovae. Astrophys J 248:1076-1080. | 2471 |
| https://doi.org/10.1086/159237 | 2472 |
| Branch D, Fisher A, Nugent P (1993) On the relative frequencies of spectroscopically normal and | 2473 |
| peculiar Type IA supernovae. Astron J 106:2383–2391. https://doi.org/10.1086/116810 | 2474 |
| Branch D, Romanishin W, Baron E (1996) Statistical connections between the properties of Type | 2475 |
| IA supernovae and the B-V colors of their parent galaxies, and the value of H 0. Astrophys J | 2476 |
| 465:/3-/8. https://doi.org/10.1086/17/402, arXiv:astro-ph/95100/1 | 2477 |
| Bravo E, García-Senz D (1999) Coulomb corrections to the equation of state of nuclear statistical | 2478 |
| of white dwarfs. Mon Not D Astron Soc 207,084,002, https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1265.8711 | 2479 |
| of white dwalts. Mon Not K Astion Soc 507.984–992. https://doi.olg/10.1040/j.1505-8711. | 2480 |
| Bravo E. Isarn I. Canal P. Labay I (1002) On the contribution of Ne 22 to the synthesis of Fe 54 | 2401 |
| and Ni-58 in thermonuclear supernovae Astron Astronhys 257:534–538 | 2402 |
| Bravo F. Tornambe A. Dominguez I. Isern I. (1996). Clues to Type IA SN progenitors from | 2403 |
| degenerate carbon ignition models. Astron Astrophys 306:811–822 | 2485 |
| Brown EF (2000) Nuclear heating and melted layers in the inner crust of an accreting neutron star. | 2486 |
| Astrophys J 531:988–1002. https://doi.org/10.1086/308487, arXiv:astro-ph/9910215 | 2487 |
| Brown EF, Bildsten L (1998) The ocean and crust of a rapidly accreting neutron star: implications | 2488 |
| for magnetic field evolution and thermonuclear flashes. Astrophys J 496:915-933. https://doi. | 2489 |
| org/10.1086/305419, arXiv:astro-ph/9710261 | 2490 |
| Burrows A, The L (1990) X- and gamma-ray signatures of Type IA supernovae. Astrophys J | 2491 |
| 360:626-638. https://doi.org/10.1086/169150 | 2492 |
| Bussard RW, Ramaty R, Drachman RJ (1979) The annihilation of galactic positrons. Astrophys J | 2493 |
| 228:928–934. https://doi.org/10.1086/156920 | 2494 |
| Cadonau R, Tammann GA, Sandage A (1985) Type I supernovae as standard candles. In: Bartel N | 2495 |
| (ed) Supernovae as distance indicators. Lecture notes in physics, vol 224. Springer, Berlin, | 2496 |
| pp 151–165. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-15206-7-56 | 2497 |
| Cameron AGW (1955) Origin of anomalous abundances of the elements in giant stars. Astrophys | 2498 |
| J 121:144–160. https://doi.org/10.1086/145970 | 2499 |
- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions
 - Cameron AGW (1962) The formation of the sun and planets. Icarus 1:13–69. https://doi.org/10. 2500 1016/0019-1035(62)90005-2 2501
 - Cameron AGW (1973) Interstellar grains in museums? In: Greenberg JM, van de Hulst HC (eds) 2502 Interstellar dust and related topics, IAU symposium, vol 52, pp 545–547 2503
 - Canal R, Isern J, Labay J (1990) The origin of neutron stars in binary systems. Annu Rev Astron 2504 Astrophys 28:183–214. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurey.aa.28.090190.001151 2505
 - Cappellaro E, Barbon R, Turatto M (2003) Supernova statistics. Astrophysics. arXiv:astroph/0310859 2507
 - Carter B, Luminet J (1983) Tidal compression of a star by a large black hole. I Mechanical 2508 evolution and nuclear energy release by proton capture. Astron Astrophys 121:97–113 2509
 - Casanova J, José J, García-Berro E, Calder A, Shore SN (2010) On mixing at the core-envelope 2510 interface during classical nova outbursts. Astron Astrophys 513:L5. https://doi.org/10.1051/ 2511 0004-6361/201014178, arXiv:1004.2792 2512
 - Casanova J, José J, García-Berro E, Calder A, Shore SN (2011a) Mixing in classical novae: a 2- 2513 D sensitivity study. Astron Astrophys 527:A5. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/201015895, 2514 arXiv:1012.3199 2515
 - Casanova J, José J, García-Berro E, Shore SN, Calder AC (2011b) Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities 2516 as the source of inhomogeneous mixing in nova explosions. Nature 478:490–492. https://doi. 2517 org/10.1038/nature10520 2518
 - Casanova J, José J, García-Berro E, Shore SN (2016) Three-dimensional simulations of turbulent 2519 convective mixing in ONe and CO classical nova explosions. Astron Astrophys 595:A28. 2520 https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/201628707 2521
 - Casanova J, José J, Shore SN (2018) Two-dimensional simulations of mixing in classical novae: 2522 the effect of the white dwarf composition and mass. Astron Astrophys. https://doi.org/10.1051/ 2523 0004-6361/201628707 2524
 - Champagne AE, Wiescher M (1992) Explosive hydrogen burning. Annu Rev Nucl Part Sci 42: 2525 39–76. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ns.42.120192.000351 2526
 - Chan K, Lingenfelter RE (1993) Positrons from supernovae. Astrophys J 405:614–636. https://doi. 2527 org/10.1086/172393 2528
 - Chang P, Bildsten L, Wasserman I (2005) Formation of resonant atomic lines during thermonuclear flashes on neutron stars. Astrophys J 629:998–1007. https://doi.org/10.1086/431730, 2530 arXiv:astro-ph/0505062 2531
 - Chang P, Morsink S, Bildsten L, Wasserman I (2006) Rotational broadening of atomic spectral 2532 features from neutron stars. Astrophys J 636:L117–L120. https://doi.org/10.1086/499428, 2533 arXiv:astro-ph/0511246 2534
 - Cheung CC, Jean P, Shore SN, Stawarz Ł, Corbet RHD, Knödlseder J, Starrfield S, Wood DL, 2535
 Desiante R, Longo F, Pivato G, Wood KS (2016) Fermi-LAT gamma-ray detections of classical 2536
 Novae V1369 Centauri 2013 and V5668 Sagittarii 2015. Astrophys J 826:142. https://doi.org/ 2537
 10.3847/0004-637X/826/2/142, arXiv:1605.04216
 - Choi B, Huss GR, Wasserburg GJ, Gallino R (1998) Presolar corundum and spinel in ordinary 2539 chondrites: origins from AGB stars and a supernova. Science 282:1284–1289. https://doi.org/ 2540 10.1126/science.282.5392.1284 2541
 - Choi B, Wasserburg GJ, Huss GR (1999) Circumstellar hibonite and corundum and nucleosynthesis in asymptotic giant branch stars. Astrophys J 522:L133–L136. https://doi.org/10.1086/ 312239 2544
 - Chomiuk L, Linford JD, Yang J, O'Brien TJ, Paragi Z, Mioduszewski AJ, Beswick RJ, Cheung 2545
 CC, Mukai K, Nelson T, Ribeiro VARM, Rupen MP, Sokoloski JL, Weston J, Zheng Y, Bode 2546
 MF, Eyres S, Roy N, Taylor GB (2014) Binary orbits as the driver of γ-ray emission and 2547
 mass ejection in classical novae. Nature 514:339–342. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13773, 2548
 arXiv:1410.3473
 - Churazov E, Sunyaev R, Isern J, Knödlseder J, Jean P, Lebrun F, Chugai N, Grebenev S, Bravo
 2550

 E, Sazonov S, Renaud M (2014) Cobalt-56 γ-ray emission lines from the Type Ia supernova
 2551

 2014J. Nature 512:406–408. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13672, arXiv:1405.3332
 2552



| | Churazov E, Sunyaev R, Isern J, Bikmaev I, Bravo E, Chugai N, Grebenev S, Jean P, Knödlseder J, Lebrun F, Kuulkers E (2015) Gamma-rays from Type Ia Supernova SN2014J. Astrophys J | 2553 2554 |
|---|--|--------------|
| | 812:62. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/812/1/62, arXiv:1502.00255 | 2555 |
| | Clayton DD (1981) Li-7 gamma-ray lines from novae. Astrophys J 244:L97. https://doi.org/10. | 2556 |
| | 1086/183488 | 2557 |
| | Clayton DD (2013) Analytic approximation of carbon condensation issues in Type II Supernovae. | 2558 |
| | Astrophys J 762:5. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/762/1/5 | 2559 |
| | Clayton DD, Hoyle F (1974) Gamma-ray lines from novae. Astrophys J 187:L101+. https://doi.org/10.1086/181406 | 2560 |
| | Clayton DD Hoyle F (1976) Grains of anomalous isotopic composition from novae. Astrophys I | 2562 |
| | 203:490–496. https://doi.org/10.1086/154104 | 2563 |
| | (12) 11/2 (2004) Astrophysics with presonar stardust. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys | 2564 |
| | 42:39-78. https://doi.org/10.1140/annurev.astro.42.055102.154022 | 2565 |
| | Clayton DD, Liu W, Dalgarno A (1999) Condensation of carbon in radioactive supernova gas. | 2566 |
| | Science 283:1290. https://doi.org/10.1120/science.283.3406.1290 | 2567 |
| | Clayton DD, Deneault EAN, Meyer BS (2001) Condensation of carbon in radioactive supernova | 2568 |
| | gas. Astrophys J $502:480-495$. https://doi.org/10.1080/323407 | 2569 |
| | Coc A, Hernanz M, Jose J, Thibaud J (2000) Influence of new reaction rates on ¹⁰ F production in | 2570 |
| | novae. Astron Astrophys 35/:561–5/1. arXiv:astro-ph/0003166 | 2571 |
| | Colgate SA, McKee C (1969) Early supernova luminosity. Astrophys J 157:623–644. 10:1086/ 150102 | 2572 2573 |
| | Cornelisse R, Heise J, Kuulkers E, Verbunt F, in't Zand JJM (2000) The longest thermonuclear X- | 2574 |
| | ray burst ever observed? A BeppoSAX Wide Field Camera observation of 4U 1735-44. Astron | 2575 |
| | Astrophys 357:L21–L24. arXiv:astro-ph/0003454 | 2576 |
| | Cottam J, Paerels F, Mendez M (2002) Gravitationally redshifted absorption lines in the X-ray burst | 2577 |
| | spectra of a neutron star. Nature 420:51-54. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01159, arXiv:astro- | 2578 |
| | ph/0211126 | 2579 |
| | Cottam J, Paerels F, Méndez M, Boirin L, Lewin WHG, Kuulkers E, Miller JM (2008) The | 2580 |
| | Burst Spectra of EXO 0748-676 during a Long 2003 XMM-Newton Observation. Astrophys J 672:504–509. https://doi.org/10.1086/524186, arXiv:0709.4062 | 2581 2582 |
| | Cumming A (2005) Superbursts: a new probe of the rp-process. Nucl Phys A 758:439-446. https:// | 2583 |
| | doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysa.2005.05.081 | 2584 |
| | Cumming A, Bildsten L (2001) Carbon flashes in the heavy-element ocean on accreting neutron | 2585 |
| | stars. Astrophys J 559:L127–L130. https://doi.org/10.1086/323937, arXiv:astro-ph/0107213 | 2586 |
| | D'Antona F, Mazzitelli I (1989) The fastest evolving white dwarfs. Astrophys J 347:934-949. | 2587 |
| | https://doi.org/10.1086/168185 | 2588 |
| | Damen E, Magnier E, Lewin WHG, Tan J, Penninx W, van Paradijs J (1990) X-ray bursts with | 2589 |
| | photospheric radius expansion and the gravitational redshift of neutron stars. Astron Astrophys | 2590 |
| | 237:103–109 | 2591 |
| | Darnley MJ, Henze M, Steele IA, Bode MF, Ribeiro VARM, Rodríguez-Gil P, Shafter AW, | 2592 |
| | Williams SC, Baer D, Hachisu I, Hernanz M, Hornoch K, Hounsell R, Kato M, Kiyota | 2593 |
| | S, Kučáková H, Maehara H, Ness JU, Piascik AS, Sala G, Skillen I, Smith RJ, Wolf M | 2594 |
| 4 | (2015) A remarkable recurrent nova in M31: discovery and optical/UV observations of | 2595 |
| | the predicted 2014 eruption. Astron Astrophys 580:A45. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/ | 2596 |
| | 201526027, arXiv:1506.04202 | 2597 |
| | Darnley MJ, Henze M, Bode MF, Hachisu I, Hernanz M, Hornoch K, Hounsell R, Kato M, Ness | 2598 |
| | JU, Osborne JP, Page KL, Ribeiro VARM, Rodríguez-Gil P, Shafter AW, Shara MM, Steele IA, | 2599 |
| | Williams SC, Arai A, Arcavi I, Barsukova EA, Boumis P, Chen T, Fabrika S, Figueira J, Gao | 2600 |
| | X. Gehrels N. Godon P. Goranskij VP. Harman DJ. Hartmann DH. Hosseinzadeh G. Horst JC. | 2601 |
| | Itagaki K, José J, Kabashima F, Kaur A, Kawai N, Kennea JA, Kivota S, Kučáková H, Lau KM | 2602 |
| | Maehara H. Naito H. Nakajima K. Nishiyama K. O'Brien TJ, Ouimby R. Sala G. Sano Y. Sion | 2603 |
| | EM. Valeev AF. Watanabe F. Watanabe M. Williams BF. Xu Z (2016a) M31N 2008-12a – the | 2604 |
| | remarkable recurrent nova in M31: panchromatic observations of the 2015 eruption Astrophys | 2605 |
| | J 833:149. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/833/2/149. arXiv:1607.08082 | 2606 |
| | | |

- 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions
- Darnley MJ, Henze M, Steele IA, Bode MF, Ribeiro VARM, Rodríguez-Gil P, Shafter AW, 2607
 Williams SC, Baer D, Hachisu I, Hernanz M, Hornoch K, Hounsell R, Kato M, Kiyota S, 2608
 Kučáková H, Maehara H, Ness JU, Piascik AS, Sala G, Skillen I, Smith RJ, Wolf M (2016b) 2609
 A remarkable recurrent nova in M31: discovery and optical/UV observations of the predicted 2610
 2014 eruption (Corrigendum). Astron Astrophys 593:C3. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/ 2611
 201526027e 2612
- Darnley MJ, Hounsell R, Godon P, Perley DA, Henze M, Kuin NPM, Williams BF, Williams SC, 2613
 Bode MF, Harman DJ, Hornoch K, Link M, Ness JU, Ribeiro VARM, Sion EM, Shafter AW, 2614
 Shara MM (2017b) Inflows, outflows, and a giant donor in the remarkable recurrent nova M31N 2615
 2008-12a? Hubble space telescope photometry of the 2015 eruption. Astrophys J 849:96. 2616
 https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9062, arXiv:1709.10145
- Darnley MJ, Hounsell R, Godon P, Perley DA, Henze M, Kuin NPM, Williams BF, Williams SC, 2618
 Bode MF, Harman DJ, Hornoch K, Link M, Ness JU, Ribeiro VARM, Sion EM, Shafter AW, 2619
 Shara MM (2017a) No neon, but jets in the remarkable recurrent nova M31N 2008-12a? 2620
 Hubble space telescope spectroscopy of the 2015 eruption. Astrophys J 847:35. https://doi.org/ 2621
 10.3847/1538-4357/aa8867, arXiv:1708.06795
- De Angelis A, Tatischeff V, Grenier IA, McEnery J, Mallamaci M, Tavani M, Oberlack U, Hanlon 2623 L, Walter R, Argan A, et al (2017a) Science with e-ASTROGAM (A space mission for MeV-GeV gamma-ray astrophysics). arXiv:1711.01265 2625
- De Angelis A, Tatischeff V, Tavani M, Oberlack U, Grenier I, Hanlon L, Walter R, Argan A, 2626 von Ballmoos P, Bulgarelli A, Donnarumma I, Hernanz M, Kuvvetli I, Pearce M, Zdziarski A, 2627 Aboudan A, Ajello M, Ambrosi G, Bernard D, Bernardini E, Bonvicini V, Brogna A, Branchesi 2628 M, Budtz-Jorgensen C, Bykov A, Campana R, Cardillo M, Coppi P, De Martino D, Diehl R, 2629 Doro M, Fioretti V, Funk S, Ghisellini G, Grove E, Hamadache C, Hartmann DH, Hayashida 2630 M, Isern J, Kanbach G, Kiener J, Knödlseder J, Labanti C, Laurent P, Limousin O, Longo F, 2631 Mannheim K, Marisaldi M, Martinez M, Mazziotta MN, McEnery J, Mereghetti S, Minervini 2632 G, Moiseev A, Morselli A, Nakazawa K, Orleanski P, Paredes JM, Patricelli B, Peyré J, Piano G, 2633 Pohl M, Ramarijaona H, Rando R, Reichardt I, Roncadelli M, Silva R, Tavecchio F, Thompson 2634 DJ, Turolla R, Ulyanov A, Vacchi A, Wu X, Zoglauer A (2017b) The e-ASTROGAM mission. 2635 Exploring the extreme Universe with gamma rays in the MeV-GeV range. Exp Astron 44:25-2636 82. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10686-017-9533-6, arXiv:1611.02232 2637
- de Plaa J, Werner N, Bleeker JAM, Vink J, Kaastra JS, Méndez M (2007) Constraining supernova 2638 models using the hot gas in clusters of galaxies. Astron Astrophys 465:345–355. https://doi. 2639 org/10.1051/0004-6361:20066382, arXiv:astro-ph/0701553 2640
- Della Valle M (2002) Nova populations. In: Hernanz M, José J (eds) Classical nova explosions, 2641 American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 637, pp 443–456. https://doi.org/10.1063/ 2642 1.1518244 2643
- Della Valle M, Livio M (1994) On the nova rate in the Galaxy. Astron Astrophys 286:786–788 2644
- Della Valle M, Livio M (1995) The calibration of novae as distance indicators. Astrophys J 2645 452:704 +, https://doi.org/10.1086/176342 2646
- Della Valle M, Livio M (1998) The spectroscopic differences between disk and thick-disk/bulge 2647 novae. Astrophys J 506:818–823. https://doi.org/10.1086/306275 2648
- Della Valle M, Bianchini A, Livio M, Orio M (1992) On the possible existence of two classes of 2649 progenitors for classical novae. Astron Astrophys 266:232–236 2650
- Della Valle M, Pasquini L, Daou D, Williams RE (2002) The evolution of Nova V382 2651 Velorum 1999. Astron Astrophys 390:155–166. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20020611, 2652 arXiv:astro-ph/0205135 2653
- Diehl R, Dupraz C, Bennett K, Bloemen H, Hermsen W, Knoedlseder J, Lichti G, Morris D, 2654
 Ryan J, Schoenfelder V, Steinle H, Strong A, Swanenburg B, Varendorff M, Winkler C (1995)
 2655
 COMPTEL observations of Galactic ²⁶Al emission. Astron Astrophys 298:445–+
- Diehl R, Siegert T, Hillebrandt W, Grebenev SA, Greiner J, Krause M, Kromer M, Maeda K, Röpke 2657 F, Taubenberger S (2014) Early ⁵⁶Ni decay gamma rays from SN2014J suggest an unusual 2658 explosion. Science 345:1162–1165. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1254738, arXiv:1407.3061 2659

J. Isern et al.

- Dominguez I, Tornambe A, Isern J (1993) On the formation of O-Ne white dwarfs in metal-rich 2660 close binary systems. Astrophys J 419:268–+. https://doi.org/10.1086/173480 2661
- Domínguez I, Höflich P, Straniero O (2001) Constraints on the progenitors of Type Ia supernovae 2662 and implications for the cosmological equation of state. Astrophys J 557:279–291. https://doi. 2663 org/10.1086/321661, arXiv:astro-ph/0104257 2664
- Domínguez I, Piersanti L, Bravo E, Tornambé A, Straniero O, Gagliardi S (2006) Rotating Type 2665 Ia SN progenitors: explosion and light curves. Astrophys J 644:21–29. https://doi.org/10.1086/ 2666 503534 2667
- Elias JH, Matthews K, Neugebauer G, Persson SE (1985) Type I supernovae in the infrared and 2668 their use as distance indicators. Astrophys J 296:379–389. https://doi.org/10.1086/163456 2669
- Elomaa V, Vorobjev GK, Kankainen A, Batist L, Eliseev S, Eronen T, Hakala J, Jokinen A, Moore 2670
 ID, Novikov YN, Penttilä H, Popov A, Rahaman S, Rissanen J, Saastamoinen A, Schatz H, 2671
 Seliverstov DM, Weber C, Äystö J (2009) Quenching of the SnSbTe cycle in the rp process. 2672
 Phys Rev Lett 102(25):252501/1–252501/4. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.252501
- Falanga M, Chenevez J, Cumming A, Kuulkers E, Trap G, Goldwurm A (2008) Intermediate 2674 long X-ray bursts from the ultra-compact binary candidate SLX 1737-282. Astron Astrophys 2675 484:43–50. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20078982, arXiv:0711.0328 2676
- Fan YZ, Yu YW, Xu D, Jin ZP, Wu XF, Wei DM, Zhang B (2013) A supramassive magnetar 2677 central engine for GRB 130603B. Astrophys J 779:L25. https://doi.org/10.1088/2041-8205/ 2678 779/2/L25, arXiv:1311.7185 2679
- Fernández R, Metzger BD (2016) Electromagnetic signatures of neutron star mergers in the 2680 advanced LIGO era. Ann Rev Nucl Part Sci 66:23–45. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-nucl- 2681 102115-044819, arXiv:1512.05435 2682
- Filippenko AV, Richmond MW, Branch D, Gaskell M, Herbst W, Ford CH, Treffers RR, Matheson 2683
 T, Ho LC, Dey A, Sargent WLW, Small TA, van Breugel WJM (1992) The subluminous, 2684
 spectroscopically peculiar Type IA supernova 1991bg in the elliptical galaxy NGC 4374. 2685
 Astron J 104:1543–1556. https://doi.org/10.1086/116339
- Fink M, Hillebrandt W, Röpke FK (2007) Double-detonation supernovae of sub-Chandrasekhar 2687 mass white dwarfs. Astron Astrophys 476:1133–1143. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361: 2688 20078438, arXiv:0710.5486 2689
- Fishman GJ, Wilson RB, Meegan CA, Brock MN, Horack JM, Paciesas WS, Pendleton GN, 2690
 Harmon BA, Leising M (1991) Detectability of early low-energy gamma rays from nearby 2691
 novae by BATSE/GRO. In: Durouchoux P, Prantzos N (eds) Gamma-ray line astrophysics. 2692
 American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 232, pp 190–192. https://doi.org/10.1063/ 2693
 1.40956
- Fisker JL, Görres J, Wiescher M, Davids B (2006) The importance of ${}^{15}\text{O}(\alpha,\gamma)^{19}\text{Ne}$ to X-Ray 2695 bursts and superbursts. Astrophys J 650:332–337. https://doi.org/10.1086/507083, arXiv:astroph/0410561 2697
- Fisker JL, Schatz H, Thielemann F (2008) Explosive hydrogen burning during Type I X-ray bursts. 2698 Astrophys J Suppl Ser 174:261–276. https://doi.org/10.1086/521104 2699
- Fossey SJ, Cooke B, Pollack G, Wilde M, Wright T (2014) Supernova 2014J in M82 = Psn 2700 J09554214+6940260. Central Bureau Electronic Telegrams 3792 2701
- Fryxell BA, Woosley SE (1982a) A two-dimensional model for gamma-ray bursts. Astrophys J 2702 258:733–739. https://doi.org/10.1086/160121 2703
- Fryxell BA, Woosley SE (1982b) Finite propagation time in multidimensional thermonuclear 2704 runaways. Astrophys J 261:332–336. https://doi.org/10.1086/160344 2705
- Fujimoto MY, Hanawa T, Miyaji S (1981) Shell flashes on accreting neutron stars and X-ray bursts. 2706 Astrophys J 247:267–278. https://doi.org/10.1086/159034 2707
- Fuller GM, Fowler WA, Newman MJ (1985) Stellar weak interaction rates for intermediate-mass 2708 nuclei. IV interpolation procedures for rapidly varying lepton capture rates using effective 2709 log (ft)-values. Astrophys J 293:1–16. https://doi.org/10.1086/163208 2710
- Fushiki I, Lamb DQ (1987) New insights from a global view of X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 323:L55– 2711 L60. https://doi.org/10.1086/185056 2712

- 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions
- Gallino R, Raiteri CM, Busso M (1993) Carbon stars and isotopic BA anomalies in meteoritic SiC 2713 grains. Astrophys J 410:400–411. https://doi.org/10.1086/172757 2714
- Galloway DK, Muno MP, Hartman JM, Psaltis D, Chakrabarty D (2008) Thermonuclear (Type I) 2715 X-ray bursts observed by the Rossi X-ray timing explorer. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 179:360–422. 2716 https://doi.org/10.1086/592044, arXiv:astro-ph/0608259 2717
- Gamezo VN, Khokhlov AM, Oran ES, Chtchelkanova AY, Rosenberg RO (2003) Thermonuclear 2718 supernovae: simulations of the deflagration stage and their implications. Science 299:77–81. 2719 https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1078129, arXiv:astro-ph/0212054 2720
- García-Senz D, Bravo E (2005) Type Ia Supernova models arising from different distributions of 2721 igniting points. Astron Astrophys 430:585–602. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20041628, 2722 arXiv:astro-ph/0409480 2723
- García-Senz D, Cabezón RM, Arcones A, Relaño A, Thielemann FK (2013) High-resolution 2724 simulations of the head-on collision of white dwarfs. Mon Not R Astron Soc 436:3413–3429. 2725 https://doi.org/10.1093/mnras/stt1821, arXiv:1309.6884 2726
- Gehrz RD (2002) Infrared and radio observations of classical novae: physical parameters and 2727 abundances in the ejecta. In: Hernanz M, José J (eds) Classical nova explosions. American 2728 Institute of Physics conference series, vol 637, pp 198–207. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1518200 2729
- Gehrz RD, Truran JW, Williams RE, Starrfield S (1998) Nucleosynthesis in classical novae and 2730 its contribution to the interstellar medium. Publ Astron Soc Pac 110:3–26. https://doi.org/10. 2731 1086/316107 2732
- Glasner SA, Livne E (1995) Convective hydrogen burning down a nova outburst. Astrophys J 2733 445:L149–L151. https://doi.org/10.1086/187911 2734
- Glasner SA, Truran JW (2009) Carbon-nitrogen-oxygen "breakout" and nucleosynthesis in 2735 classical novae. Astrophys J 692:L58–L61. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/692/1/L58, 2736 arXiv:0812.3984 2737
- Glasner SA, Livne E, Truran JW (1997) Reactive flow in nova outbursts. Astrophys J 475:754–762. 2738 https://doi.org/10.1086/303561 2739
- Glasner SA, Livne E, Truran JW (2005) The sensitivity of multidimensional nova calculations 2740 to the outer boundary condition. Astrophys J 625:347–350. https://doi.org/10.1086/429482, 2741 arXiv:astro-ph/0504054 2742
- Goldstein DA, Kasen D (2018) Evidence for sub-Chandrasekhar mass Type Ia supernovae from 2743 an extensive survey of radiative transfer models. Astrophys J 852:L33. https://doi.org/10.3847/ 2744 2041-8213/aaa409, arXiv:1801.00789 2745
- Gómez-Gomar J, Hernanz M, Jose J, Isern J (1998a) Gamma-ray emission from individual 2746 classical novae. Mon Not R Astron Soc 296:913–920. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-8711. 2747 1998.01421.x, arXiv:astro-ph/9711322 2748
- Gómez-Gomar J, Isern J, Jean P (1998b) Prospects for Type IA supernova explosion mechanism 2749 identification with gamma rays. Mon Not R Astron Soc 295:1–+. https://doi.org/10.1046/j. 2750 1365-8711.1998.29511115.x, arXiv:astro-ph/9709048 2751
- Grindlay J, Gursky H (1976) Scattering model for X-ray bursts massive black holes in globular 2752 clusters. Astrophys J 205:L131–L133. https://doi.org/10.1086/182106 2753
- Grindlay JE, McClintock JE, Canizares CR, Cominsky L, Li FK, Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J 2754 (1978) Discovery of optical bursts from an X-ray burst source, MXB1735-44. Nature 274:567–2755 +. https://doi.org/10.1038/274567a0 2756
- Guerrero J, García-Berro E, Isern J (2004) Smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulations of 2757 merging white dwarfs. Astron Astrophys 413:257–272. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361: 2758 20031504 2759
- Gutierrez J, Garcia-Berro E, Iben I Jr, Isern J, Labay J, Canal R (1996) The final evolution of 2760 ONeMg electron-degenerate cores. Astrophys J 459:701–705. https://doi.org/10.1086/176934 2761
- Gyngard F, Nittler LR, Zinner E, Jose J, Cristallo S (2011) New reaction rates and implications for 2762 nova nucleosynthesis and presolar grains. In: Lunar and planetary science conference, vol 42, 2763 p 2675 2764
- Hachisu I, Kato M, Nomoto K (1999) A wide symbiotic channel to Type IA supernovae. Astrophys 2765 J 522:487–503. https://doi.org/10.1086/307608, arXiv:astro-ph/9902304 2766

| 2 | 7 | 6 | 7 | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | |

- Hachisu I, Saio H, Kato M (2016) Shortest recurrence periods of forced novae. Astrophys J 824:22. https://doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/824/1/22, arXiv:1604.02965 2768
- Hackwell JA, Grasdalen GL, Gehrz RD, Cominsky L, Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J (1979) The 2769 detection of an optical burst coincident with an X-ray burst from MXB 1837 + 05 /Ser X-1/. 2770 Astrophys J 233:L115-L119. https://doi.org/10.1086/183088 2771
- Haenecour P, Floss C, José J, Amari S, Lodders K, Jadhav M, Wang A, Gyngard F (2016) 2772 Coordinated analysis of two graphite grains from the CO3.0 LAP 031117 meteorite: first 2773 identification of a CO nova graphite and a presolar iron sulfide subgrain. Astrophys J 825:88. 2774 https://doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/825/2/88, arXiv:1606.08310 2775
- Hamuy M, Phillips MM, Maza J, Suntzeff NB, Schommer RA, Aviles R (1995) A Hubble diagram 2776 of distant Type IA supernovae. Astron J 109:1-13. https://doi.org/10.1086/117251 2777
- Hamuy M, Phillips MM, Suntzeff NB, Schommer RA, Maza J, Antezan AR, Wischniewsky 2778 M, Valladares G, Muena C, Gonzales LE, Aviles R, Wells LA, Smith RC, Navarrete M, 2779 Covarrubias R, Williger GM, Walker AR, Layden AC, Elias JH, Baldwin JA, Hernandez M, 2780 Tirado H, Ugarte P, Elston R, Saavedra N, Barrientos F, Costa E, Lira P, Ruiz MT, Anguita C, 2781 Gomez X, Ortiz P, Della Valle M, Danziger J, Storm J, Kim Y, Bailyn C, Rubenstein EP, Tucker 2782 D, Cersosimo S, Mendez RA, Siciliano L, Sherry W, Chaboyer B, Koopmann RA, Geisler D, 2783 Sarajedini A, Dey A, Tyson N, Rich RM, Gal R, Lamontagne R, Caldwell N, Guhathakurta 2784 P, Phillips AC, Szkody P, Prosser C, Ho LC, McMahan R, Baggley G, Cheng K, Havlen R, 2785 Wakamatsu K, Janes K, Malkan M, Baganoff F, Seitzer P, Shara M, Sturch C, Hesser J, Hartig 2786 ANP, Hughes J, Welch D, Williams TB, Ferguson H, Francis PJ, French L, Bolte M, Roth J, 2787 Odewahn S, Howell S, Krzeminski W (1996) BVRI light curves for 29 Type IA supernovae. 2788 Astron J 112:2408–2437. https://doi.org/10.1086/118192, arXiv:astro-ph/9609064 2789
- Hamuy M, Phillips MM, Suntzeff NB, Maza J, González LE, Roth M, Krisciunas K, Morrell N, 2790 Green EM, Persson SE, McCarthy PJ (2003) An asymptotic-giant-branch star in the progenitor 2791 system of a Type Ia supernova. Nature 424:651-654. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01854, 2792 arXiv:astro-ph/0306270 2793
- Hanawa T, Sugimoto D, Hashimoto M (1983) Nucleosynthesis in explosive hydrogen burning and 2794 its implications in ten-minute interval of X-ray bursts. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 35:491-506 2795
- Hansen CJ, van Horn HM (1975) Steady-state nuclear fusion in accreting neutron-star envelopes. 2796 Astrophys J 195:735–741. https://doi.org/10.1086/153375 2797
- Harkness R (1991) Type Ia Supernovae. In: Danziger IJ, Kjaer K (eds) European southern 2798 observatory astrophysics symposia, vol 37, pp 447–456 2799
- Harris MJ, Leising MD, Share GH (1991) A search for the 478 keV line from the decay of 2800 nucleosynthetic Be-7. Astrophys J 375:216–220. https://doi.org/10.1086/170183 2801
- Harris MJ, Naya JE, Teegarden BJ, Cline TL, Gehrels N, Palmer DM, Ramaty R, Seifert H (1999) 2802 Transient gamma ray spectrometer observations of gamma-ray lines from novae. I. Limits on 2803 the positron annihilation line in five individual novae. Astrophys J 522:424–432. https://doi. 2804 org/10.1086/307625, arXiv:astro-ph/0004164 2805
- Harris MJ, Teegarden BJ, Weidenspointner G, Palmer DM, Cline TL, Gehrels N, Ramaty R (2001) 2806 Transient gamma-ray spectrometer observations of gamma-ray lines from novae. III. The 478 2807 keV line from ⁷Be decay. Astrophys J 563:950–957. https://doi.org/10.1086/323951 2808
- Hatano K, Branch D, Fisher A, Starrfield S (1997) On the spatial distribution and occurrence rate 2809 of Galactic classical novae. Mon Not R Astron Soc 290:113-118 2810
- Hayakawa S (1981) Galactic X-rays observed with X-ray astronomy satellite 'Hakucho'. Space 2811 Sci Rev 29:221–290. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00229297 2812
- Heger A, Cumming A, Galloway DK, Woosley SE (2007) Models of Type I X-ray bursts from GS 2813 1826-24: a probe of rp-process hydrogen burning. Astrophys J 671:L141–L144. https://doi.org/ 2814 10.1086/525522, arXiv:0711.1195 2815
- Henyey L, L'Ecuyer J (1969) Studies in stellar evolution. VIII. The time scale for the diffusion of 2816 energy in the stellar interior. Astrophys J 156:549-558. https://doi.org/10.1086/149988 2817
- Henze M, Ness JU, Darnley MJ, Bode MF, Williams SC, Shafter AW, Sala G, Kato M, Hachisu 2818 I, Hernanz M (2015) A remarkable recurrent nova in M 31: the predicted 2014 outburst in 2819

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

X-rays with Swift. Astron Astrophys 580:A46. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/201526028, 2820 arXiv:1504.06237 2821

 Hernanz M (2002) Gamma-ray emission from classical novae. In: Hernanz M, José J (eds)
 2822

 Classical nova explosions. American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 637, pp 399–
 2823

 408. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1518237
 2824

2825

Hernanz M (2012) Novae in γ-rays. Bull Astron Soc India 40:377. arXiv:1301.1660

- Hernanz M (2014) Gamma-ray emission from nova outbursts. In: Woudt PA, Ribeiro VARM (eds) 2826 Stellar novae: past and future decades. Astronomical Society of the Pacific conference series, 2827 vol 490, p 319. arXiv:1305.0769 2828
- Hernanz M (2015) Astrophysics: a lithium-rich stellar explosion. Nature 518:307–308. https://doi. 2829 org/10.1038/518307a 2830
- Hernanz M, José J (2004) γ-Rays from classical novae: expectations from present and future 2831 missions. New Astron Rev 48:35–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.11.005 2832
- Hernanz M, Isern J, Canal R, Labay J, Mochkovitch R (1988) The final stages of evolution of cold, 2833 mass-accreting white dwarfs. Astrophys J 324:331–344. https://doi.org/10.1086/165898
 2834
- Hernanz M, Jose J, Coc A, Isern J (1996) On the synthesis of 7Li and 7Be in novae. Astrophys J 2835 465:L27+. https://doi.org/10.1086/310122 2836
- Hernanz M, José J, Coc A, Gómez-Gomar J, Isern J (1999) Gamma-ray emission from novae 2837 related to positron annihilation: constraints on its observability posed by new experimen-2838 tal nuclear data. Astrophys J 526:L97–L100. https://doi.org/10.1086/312372, arXiv:astro-2839 ph/9910111 2840
- Hernanz M, Smith DM, Fishman J, Harmon A, Gómez-Gomar J, José J, Isern J, Jean P (2000) 2841
 BATSE observations of classical novae. In: McConnell ML, Ryan JM (eds) American Institute 2842
 of Physics conference series, vol 510, pp 82–86. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1303179 2843
- Hernanz M, Gómez-Gomar J, José J (2002) The prompt gamma-ray emission of novae. 2844 New Astron Rev 46:559–563. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1387-6473(02)00201-4, arXiv:astroph/0110203 2846
- Higdon JC, Fowler WA (1987) Gamma-ray constraints on Na-22 yields in nova explosions. 2847 Astrophys J 317:710–716. https://doi.org/10.1086/165317 2848
- Hillebrandt W, Thielemann F (1982) Nucleosynthesis in novae a source of Ne-E and Al-26. 2849 Astrophys J 255:617–623. https://doi.org/10.1086/159864 2850
- Hillman Y, Prialnik D, Kovetz A, Shara MM (2016) Growing white dwarfs to the Chandrasekhar 2851 limit: the parameter space of the single degenerate SNIa channel. Astrophys J 819:168. https:// 2852 doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/819/2/168, arXiv:1508.03141 2853
- Hoeflich P, Khokhlov A (1996) Explosion models for Type IA supernovae: a comparison with 2854 observed light curves, distances, H 0, and Q 0. Astrophys J 457:500. https://doi.org/10.1086/ 2855 176748, arXiv:astro-ph/9602025
- Hoffman JA, Marshall HL, Lewin WHG (1978) Dual character of the rapid burster and a 2857 classification of X-ray bursts. Nature 271:630–633. https://doi.org/10.1038/271630a0 2858
- Hoppe P, Ott U (1997) Mainstream silicon carbide grains from meteorites. In: Bernatowicz TJ, 2859
 Zinner E (eds) American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 402, pp 27–58. https://doi. 2860
 org/10.1063/1.53314
 2861
- Hoppe P, Annen P, Strebel R, Eberhardt P, Gallino R, Lugaro M, Amari S, Lewis RS (1997) 2862
 Meteoritic silicon carbide grains with unusual Si isotopic compositions: evidence for an 2863
 origin in low-mass, low-metallicity asymptotic giant branch stars. Astrophys J 487:L101–L104. 2864
 https://doi.org/10.1086/310869
- Hoppe P, Strebel R, Eberhardt P, Amari S, Lewis RS (2000) Isotopic properties of silicon carbide 2866
 X grains from the Murchison meteorite in the size range 0.5–1.5 μm. Meteoritics and Planetary 2867
 Science 35:1157–1176
- Hounsell R, Bode MF, Hick PP, Buffington A, Jackson BV, Clover JM, Shafter AW, Darnley MJ, 2869
 Mawson NR, Steele IA, Evans A, Eyres SPS, O'Brien TJ (2010) Exquisite nova light curves 2870
 from the Solar Mass Ejection Imager (SMEI). Astrophys J 724:480–486. https://doi.org/10. 2871
 1088/0004-637X/724/1/480, arXiv:1009.1737

| Hounsell R, Darnley MJ, Bode MF, Harman DJ, Surina F, Starrfield S, Holdsworth DL, Bewsher D, Hick PP Jackson BV Buffington A. Clover IM. Shafter AW (2016) Nova light curves from the | 2873 2874 |
|---|--------------|
| Solar Mass Ejection Imager (SMEI) – II. The extended catalog. Astrophys. J. 820:104. https:// | 2074 |
| doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/820/2/104, arXiv:1512.03321 | 2876 |
| Howell DA, Sullivan M, Nugent PE, Ellis RS, Conley AJ, Le Borgne D, Carlberg RG, Guy J, | 2877 |
| Balam D, Basa S, Fouchez D, Hook IM, Hsiao EY, Neill JD, Pain R, Perrett KM, Pritchet CJ | 2878 |
| (2006) The Type Ia supernova SNLS-03D3bb from a super-Chandrasekhar-mass white dwarf | 2879 |
| star. Nature 443:308–311. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05103, arXiv:astro-ph/0609616 | 2880 |
| Hoyle F, Fowler WA (1960) Nucleosynthesis in supernovae. Astrophys J 132:565–590. https://doi. | 2881 |
| org/10.1086/146963 | 2882 |
| Hutcheon ID, Huss GR, Fahey AJ, Wasserburg GJ (1994) Extreme Mg-26 and O-17 enrichments | 2883 |
| in an Orgueil corundum: identification of a presolar oxide grain. Astrophys J 425:L97–L100. | 2884 |
| https://doi.org/10.1086/187319 | 2885 |
| Iben I Jr, Tutukov AV (1985) On the evolution of close binaries with components of initial mass | 2886 |
| between 3 solar masses and 12 solar masses. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 58:661–710. https://doi. | 2887 |
| org/10.1086/191054 | 2888 |
| Iliadis C (2007) Nuclear physics of stars. Wiley-VCH, Weinheim | 2889 |
| Iliadis C, Endt PM, Prantzos N, Thompson WJ (1999) Explosive hydrogen burning of ²⁷ Si, ³¹ S, | 2890 |
| ³⁵ Ar, and ³⁹ Ca in novae and X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 524:434–453. https://doi.org/10.1086/ | 2891 |
| 307778 | 2892 |
| Iliadis C, Downen LN, José J, Nittler LR, Starrfield S (2018) On presolar stardust grains from CO | 2893 |
| classical novae. Astrophys J, arXiv:1801.09568 | 2894 |
| in't Zand J (2017) Understanding superbursts. In: Serino M, Shidatsu M, Iwakiri W, Mihara T (eds) | 2895 |
| 7 years of MAXI: monitoring X-ray transients, p 121. arXiv:1702.04899 | 2896 |
| in't Zand JJM, Weinberg NN (2010) Evidence of heavy-element ashes in thermonuclear X-ray | 2897 |
| bursts with photospheric superexpansion. Astron Astrophys 520:A81. https://doi.org/10.1051/ | 2898 |
| 0004-6361/200913952, arXiv:1001.0900 | 2899 |
| in't Zand JJM, Kuulkers E, Verbunt F, Heise J, Cornelisse R (2003) A superburst from 4U 1254-69. | 2900 |
| Astron Astrophys 411:L487–L491. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20031586, arXiv:astro- | 2901 |
| ph/0310364 | 2902 |
| in't Zand JJM, Cumming A, van der Sluys MV, Verbunt F, Pols OR (2005) On the possibility of a | 2903 |
| helium white dwarf donor in the presumed ultracompact binary 2S 0918-549. Astron Astrophys | 2904 |
| 441:675-684. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20053002, arXiv:astro-ph/0506666 | 2905 |
| Isern J, Jean P, Bravo E, Knödlseder J, Lebrun F, Churazov E, Sunyaev R, Domingo A, Badenes C, | 2906 |
| Hartmann DH, Hoeflich P, Renaud M, Soldi S, Elias-Rosa N, Hernanz M, Domínguez I, García- | 2907 |
| Senz D, Lichti GG, Vedrenne G, Von Ballmoos P (2016) Gamma-ray emission from SN2014J | 2908 |
| near maximum optical light. Astron Astrophys 588:A67. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/ | 2909 |
| 201526941, arXiv:1602.02918 | 2910 |
| Ivanova LN, Imshennik VS, Chechetkin VM (1974) Pulsation regime of the thermonuclear | 2911 |
| explosion of a star's dense carbon core. Astrophys Space Sci 31:497-514. https://doi.org/10. | 2912 |
| 1007/BF00644102 | 2913 |
| Iyudin AF, Bennett K, Bloemen H, Diehl R, Hermsen W, Lichti GG, Morris D, Ryan J, | 2914 |
| Schoenfelder V, Steinle H, Strong A, Varendorff M, Winkler C (1995) COMPTEL search for | 2915 |
| ²² Na line emission from recent novae. Astron Astrophys 300:422–428 | 2916 |
| Izzo L, Della Valle M, Mason E, Matteucci F, Romano D, Pasquini L, Vanzi L, Jordan A, Fernandez | 2917 |
| JM, Bluhm P, Brahm R, Espinoza N, Williams R (2015) Early optical spectra of nova V1369 | 2918 |
| Cen show the presence of lithium. Astrophys J 808:L14. https://doi.org/10.1088/2041-8205/ | 2919 |
| 808/1/L14, arXiv:1506.08048 | 2920 |
| Jean P, Hernanz M, Gómez-Gomar J, José J (2000) Galactic 1.275-MeV emission from ONe novae | 2921 |
| and its detectability by INTEGRAL/SPI. Mon Not R Astron Soc 319:350-364. https://doi.org/ | 2922 |
| 10.1046/j.1365-8711.2000.03587.x, arXiv:astro-ph/0004126 | 2923 |
| Jiang JA, Doi M, Maeda K, Shigeyama T, Nomoto K, Yasuda N, Jha SW, Tanaka M, Morokuma | 2924 |
| T, Tominaga N, Ivezić Ż, Ruiz-Lapuente P, Stritzinger MD, Mazzali PA, Ashall C, Mould J, | 2925 |

Baade D, Suzuki N, Connolly AJ, Patat F, Wang L, Yoachim P, Jones D, Furusawa H, Miyazaki 2926

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

| | S (2017) A hybrid Type Ia supernova with an early flash triggered by helium-shell detonation. | 2927 |
|---|---|--------------|
| | Loss L (2016) Steller explosioner hydrodynamics and puslossynthesis CBC Press/Taylor and | 2920 |
| | Francis Boos Boton https://doi.org/10.1201/b10165 | 2929 |
| | Losá I. Hormanz M (1008) Nucleosynthesis in classical novae: CO versus ONe white dwarfs | 2930 |
| | Jose J, Hemaniz M (1996) Nucleosynthesis in classical novae. CO versus One white dwarts. | 2931 |
| | Astrophys J 494.060–090. https://doi.org/10.1060/303244, arXiv.astro-ph/9709135 | 2932 |
| | José J, Hernanz M (2007a) The origin of presonal nova granis. Meteorit Planet Sci 42.1153–1145 | 2933 |
| | Phys G Nucl Phys 34:431–458. https://doi.org/10.1088/0954-3899/34/12/R01 | 2934 2935 |
| | José J, Hernanz M, Coc A (1997) New results on 26Al production in classical novae. Astrophys J | 2936 |
| | 479:L55–L58. https://doi.org/10.1086/310575, arXiv:astro-ph/9701181 | 2937 |
| | José J, Coc A, Hernanz M (1999) Nuclear uncertainties in the NENA-MGAL cycles and production | 2938 |
| | of ²² Na and ²⁶ Al during nova outbursts. Astrophys J 520:347-360. https://doi.org/10.1086/ | 2939 |
| | 307445, arXiv:astro-ph/9902357 | 2940 |
| | José J, Hernanz M, García-Berro E, Gil-Pons P (2003) The impact of the chemical stratification | 2941 |
| | of white dwarfs on the classification of classical novae. Astrophys J 597:L41–L44. https://doi. | 2942 |
| | org/10.1086/379782, arXiv:astro-ph/0309451 | 2943 |
| | José J, Hernanz M, Amari S, Lodders K, Zinner E (2004) The imprint of nova nucleosynthesis | 2944 |
| | in presolar grains. Astrophys J 612:414-428. https://doi.org/10.1086/422569, arXiv:astro- | 2945 |
| | ph/0405332 | 2946 |
| | José J, García-Berro E, Hernanz M, Gil-Pons P (2007) The first nova explosions. Astrophys J | 2947 |
| | 662:L103–L106. https://doi.org/10.1086/519521 | 2948 |
| | José J, Moreno F, Parikh A, Iliadis C (2010) Hydrodynamic models of Type I X-ray bursts: | 2949 |
| | metallicity effects. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 189:204-239. https://doi.org/10.1088/0067-0049/ | 2950 |
| | 189/1/204, arXiv:1005.4767 | 2951 |
| | Joss PC (1977) X-ray bursts and neutron-star thermonuclear flashes. Nature 270:310-314. https:// | 2952 |
| | doi.org/10.1038/270310a0 | 2953 |
| | Joss PC (1978) Helium-burning flashes on an accreting neutron star - a model for X-ray burst | 2954 |
| | sources. Astrophys J 225:L123–L127. https://doi.org/10.1086/182808 | 2955 |
| | Kashi A, Soker N (2011) A circumbinary disc in the final stages of common envelope and the core- | 2956 |
| | degenerate scenario for Type Ia supernovae. Mon Not R Astron Soc 417:1466-1479. https:// | 2957 |
| | doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966.2011.19361.x, arXiv:1105.5698 | 2958 |
| | Kasliwal MM, Cenko SB, Kulkarni SR, Ofek EO, Quimby R, Rau A (2011) Discovery of a new | 2959 |
| | photometric sub-class of faint and fast classical novae. Astrophys J 735:94. https://doi.org/10. | 2960 |
| | 1088/0004-637X/735/2/94, arXiv:1003.1720 | 2961 |
| | Kato M, Hachisu I (1994) Optically thick winds in nova outbursts. Astrophys J 437:802-826. | 2962 |
| | https://doi.org/10.1086/175041 | 2963 |
| | Kato M, Saio H, Hachisu I, Nomoto K (2014) Shortest recurrence periods of novae. Astrophys J | 2964 |
| | /93:136. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-63/X//93/2/136, arXiv:1404.0582 | 2965 |
| | Keek L, in't Zand JJM (2008) On burning regimes and long duration X-ray bursts. In: Proceedings | 2966 |
| | of the /th INTEGRAL workshop, p 32. arXiv:0811.45/4 | 2967 |
| | Keek L, Galloway DK, in t Zand JJM, Heger A (2010) Multi-instrument X-ray observations of | 2968 |
| 1 | thermonuclear bursts with short recurrence times. Astrophys J /18:292–305. https://doi.org/10. | 2969 |
| | 1088/0004-05/X//18/1/292, arXiv:1005.3302 | 2970 |
| | Keek L, Heger A, in t Zand JJM (2012) Superburst models for neutron stars with hydrogen- and | 2971 |
| | nenum-rich atmospheres. Astrophys J /52:150. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-65/X//52/2/150, | 2972 |
| | arXiV:1204.1345 | 2973 |
| | Kercek A, Hilebrandt W, Huran JW (1998) Two-dimensional simulations of the thermonuclear | 2974 |
| | arVivestro ph/0801054 | 29/5 |
| | arAiv.asuu-1911/3001034 Kercek A Hillebrandt W Truran IW (1990) Three dimensional simulations of classical neuro | 29/10 |
| | Astron Astronhys 345:831_840 arXiv:astro_nb/0811250 | 2079 |
| | Khokhlov AM (1991) Delayed detonation model for Type IA supernovae Astron Astrophys | 2070 |
| | 245:114-128 | 2980 |
| | | |

J. Isern et al.

2982

2984

| Author's Proof |
|----------------|
|----------------|

https://doi.org/10.1086/176091

| | monuclear supernovae. Astrophys J 478:678-688. https://doi.org/10.1086/303815, arXiv:astro- | 2986 |
|---|--|------|
| | ph/9612226 | 2987 |
| | Knödlseder J (1999) Implications of 1.8 MEV gamma-ray observations for the origin of ²⁶ Al. | 2988 |
| | Astrophys J 510:915–929. https://doi.org/10.1086/306601 | 2989 |
| | Koike O, Hashimoto M, Kuromizu R, Fujimoto S (2004) Final products of the rp-process on | 2990 |
| | accreting neutron stars. Astrophys J 603:242-251. https://doi.org/10.1086/381354 | 2991 |
| | Kolb U, Politano M (1997) The contribution of O-Ne-Mg novae to the ²⁶ Al production in the | 2992 |
| | Galaxy. Astron Astrophys 319:909–922 | 2993 |
| | Kong AKH, Miller JM, Méndez M, Cottam J, Lewin WHG, Paerels F, Kuulkers E, Wijnands R, | 2994 |
| | van der Klis M (2007) Nondetection of gravitationally redshifted absorption lines in the X- | 2995 |
| | ray burst spectra of GS 1826-24. Astrophys J 670:L17-L20. https://doi.org/10.1086/524137, | 2996 |
| | arXiv:0708.0413 | 2997 |
| | Kovetz A, Prialnik D (1985) CNO abundances resulting from diffusion in accreting nova | 2998 |
| | progenitors. Astrophys J 291:812-821. https://doi.org/10.1086/163117 | 2999 |
| | Kovetz A, Prialnik D (1997) The composition of nova ejecta from multicycle evolution models. | 3000 |
| | Astrophys J 477:356–367. https://doi.org/10.1086/303675 | 3001 |
| | Kraft RP (1964) Are all novae binary stars? Leaflet Astronom Soc Pac 9:137-144 | 3002 |
| | Krautter J, Oegelman H, Starrfield S, Wichmann R, Pfeffermann E (1996) ROSAT X-ray | 3003 |
| | observations of nova V1974 Cygni: the rise and fall of the brightest supersoft X-ray source. | 3004 |
| | Astrophys J 456:788-+. https://doi.org/10.1086/176697 | 3005 |
| | Kuchner MJ, Kirshner RP, Pinto PA, Leibundgut B (1994) Evidence for Ni-56 yields Co-56 yields | 3006 |
| | Fe-56 decay in Type IA supernovae. Astrophys J 426:L89–L92. https://doi.org/10.1086/187347 | 3007 |
| | Kulkarni PV, Ashok NM, Apparao KMV, Chitre SM (1979) Discovery of IR bursts from Liller | 3008 |
| | I/MXB1730-333. Nature 280:819-820. https://doi.org/10.1038/280819a0 | 3009 |
| | Kumagai S, Nomoto K (1997) Gamma-rays and X-rays from Type Ia supernovae. In: Ruiz- | 3010 |
| | Lapuente P, Canal R, Isern J (eds) NATO ASIC Proc. 486: thermonuclear supernovae, pp | 3011 |
| | 515–540 | 3012 |
| | Kushnir D, Katz B, Dong S, Livne E, Fernández R (2013) Head-on collisions of white dwarfs in | 3013 |
| | triple systems could explain Type Ia supernovae. Astrophys J 778:L37. https://doi.org/10.1088/ | 3014 |
| | 2041-8205/778/2/L37, arXiv:1303.1180 | 3015 |
| | Kuulkers E (2004) The observers' view of (very) long X-ray bursts: they are super! Nucl Phys | 3016 |
| | B Proc Suppl 132:466–475. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysbps.2004.04.081, arXiv:astro- | 3017 |
| | ph/0310402 | 3018 |
| | Kuulkers E, in't Zand JJM, van Kerkwijk MH, Cornelisse R, Smith DA, Heise J, Bazzano A, | 3019 |
| | Cocchi M, Natalucci L, Ubertini P (2002) A half-a-day long thermonuclear X-ray burst from | 3020 |
| | KS 1731-260. Astron Astrophys 382:503-512. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20011654, | 3021 |
| | arXiv:astro-ph/0111261 | 3022 |
| 4 | Kuulkers E, den Hartog PR, in't Zand JJM, Verbunt FWM, Harris WE, Cocchi M (2003) | 3023 |
| | Photospheric radius expansion X-ray bursts as standard candles. Astron Astrophys 399:663- | 3024 |
| | 680. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20021781, arXiv:astro-ph/0212028 | 3025 |
| | Landau LD, Lifshitz EM (1959) Fluid mechanics. Pergamon Press, Oxford | 3026 |
| | Langanke K, Martínez-Pinedo G (2000) Shell-model calculations of stellar weak interaction rates: | 3027 |
| | II. Weak rates for nuclei in the mass range /A=45-65 in supernovae environments. Nucl Phys | 3028 |
| | A 673:481–508. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0375-9474(00)00131-7, arXiv:nucl-th/0001018 | 3029 |
| | Leising MD (1991) Gamma-ray lines from classical novae. In: Durouchoux P, Prantzos N (eds) | 3030 |
| | Gamma-ray line astrophysics, American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 232, pp | 3031 |
| | 173–182. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.40932 | 3032 |
| | Leising MD (1993) Hard emission from classical novae. Astron Astrophys Suppl Ser 97:299–301 | 3033 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Khokhlov AM (1995) Propagation of turbulent flames in supernovae. Astrophys J 449:695-713. 2981

Khokhlov A, Mueller E, Hoeflich P (1993) Light curves of Type IA supernova models with 2983

Khokhlov AM, Oran ES, Wheeler JC (1997) Deflagration-to-detonation transition in ther- 2985

different explosion mechanisms. Astron Astrophys 270:223-248

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

| Leising MD, Clayton DD (1987) Positron annihilation gamma rays from novae. Astrophys J | 3034 |
|---|------|
| 323:159–169. https://doi.org/10.1086/165816 | 3035 |
| Lewin WHG (1977) X-ray burst sources. In: Papagiannis MD (ed) Eighth Texas symposium on | 3036 |
| relativistic astrophysics. New York Academy Sciences annais, vol 302, pp 210–227. https:// | 3037 |
| dol.org/10.1111/j.1/49-0032.19/7.005/050.X | 3038 |
| Lewin WHG, Clark G, Doly J (1970) A-ray bursts. IAU Circ 2922:1 | 3039 |
| bearvation of SED X 1. Noture 287:27, 28. https://doi.org/10.1028/287027a0 | 3040 |
| Lewin WHG, van Paradiis I. Taam RE (1003) X-ray hursts. Space Sci Rev 62:223-389. https:// | 3041 |
| doi org/10 1007/RE00196124 | 3042 |
| Lewin WHG, van Paradiis I, Taam RE (1995) X-ray bursts. In: Lewin WHG, van Paradiis I, van | 3043 |
| den Heuvel EPI (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. pp 175–232 | 3045 |
| Lewis RS, Ming T, Wacker JF, Anders E, Steel E (1987) Interstellar diamonds in meteorites. Nature | 3046 |
| 326:160–162. https://doi.org/10.1038/326160a0 | 3047 |
| Linares M, Watts AL, Wijnands R, Soleri P, Degenaar N, Curran PA, Starling RLC, van der Klis | 3048 |
| M (2009) The Swift capture of a long X-ray burst from XTE J1701-407. Mon Not R Astron | 3049 |
| Soc 392:L11–L15. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-3933.2008.00572.x, arXiv:0808.3950 | 3050 |
| Liu N, Nittler LR, O'D Alexander CM, Wang J, Pignatari M, José J, Nguyen A (2016) Stellar | 3051 |
| origins of extremely 13C- and 15N-enriched Presolar SiC grains: novae or supernovae? | 3052 |
| Astrophys J 820:140. https://doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/820/2/140, arXiv:1602.05252 | 3053 |
| Liu N, Nittler LR, Pignatari M, O'D Alexander CM, Wang J (2017) Stellar Origin of ¹⁵ N-rich | 3054 |
| presolar SiC grains of Type AB: supernovae with explosive hydrogen burning. Astrophys J | 3055 |
| 842:L1. https://doi.org/10.384//2041-8213/aa/4e5, arXiv:1705.08222 | 3056 |
| Liu N, Nittler LR, Alexander COD, wang J (2018) Late formation of silicon carbide in Type II | 3057 |
| Supernovae. Astrophys J. arAiv.1801.00405 Livio M (1902) Classical power and the extragalactic distance scale. Astrophys L 303:516–522 | 3058 |
| https://doi.org/10.1086/171524 | 3060 |
| Livio M (1994) Topics in the theory of cataclysmic variables and X-ray binaries. In: Shore SN. | 3061 |
| Livio M, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) Saas-Fee Advanced Course 22: interacting binaries, pp | 3062 |
| 135–262 | 3063 |
| Lodders K (2005) Presolar grains from meteorites: remnants from the early times of the | 3064 |
| solar system. Chem Erde-Geochem 65:93-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemer.2005.01.001, | 3065 |
| arXiv:astro-ph/0501430 | 3066 |
| Lorén-Aguilar P, Isern J, García-Berro E (2010) Smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulations of | 3067 |
| white dwarf collisions and close encounters. Mon Not R Astron Soc 406:2749-2763. https:// | 3068 |
| doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966.2010.16878.x, arXiv:1004.4783 | 3069 |
| Lugaro M, Davis AM, Gallino R, Pellin MJ, Straniero O, Käppeler F (2003) Isotopic compositions | 3070 |
| of strontium, zirconium, molybdenum, and barium in single presolar SiC grains and asymptotic | 3071 |
| giant branch stars. Astrophys J 593:486–508. https://doi.org/10.1086/3/6442 | 3072 |
| of nuclear processing and the production of anomalously strong lines in the creb pobula. A strong | 3073 |
| L133.81_88_https://doi.org/10.1086/509504_arXiv:astro-ph/0609803 | 3074 |
| Mahonev WA Ling IC Jacobson AS Lingenfelter RE (1982) Diffuse galactic gamma-ray line | 3076 |
| emission from nucleosynthetic Fe-60, Al-26, and Na-22 – preliminary limits from HEAO 3. | 3077 |
| Astrophys J 262:742–748. https://doi.org/10.1086/160469 | 3078 |
| Malone CM, Nonaka A, Almgren AS, Bell JB, Zingale M (2011) Multidimensional modeling of | 3079 |
| Type I X-ray bursts. I. Two-dimensional convection prior to the outburst of a pure ⁴ He accretor. | 3080 |
| Astrophys J 728:118. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/728/2/118, arXiv:1012.0609 | 3081 |
| Malone CM, Zingale M, Nonaka A, Almgren AS, Bell JB (2014) Multidimensional modeling of | 3082 |
| Type I X-ray bursts. II. Two-dimensional convection in a mixed H/He accretor. Astrophys J | 3083 |
| /88:115. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/788/2/115, arXiv:1404.6286 | 3084 |
| Maraschi L, Cavaliere A (19//) X-ray bursts of nuclear origin? In: X-ray binaries and compact | 3085 |
| objects, pp 127–128 | 3086 |
| | |
| | |

J. Isern et al.

| Matteucci F, Raiteri CM, Busson M, Gallino R, Gratton R (1993) Constraints on the nucleos thesis of CU and Zn from models of chemical evolution of the Galaxy. Astron Astrop 272:421–429 | yn- 3087 hys 3088 3089 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Mazurek TJ, Wheeler JC (1980) Thermonuclear explosions in stars. Fundam Cosm Phys 5:1 286 | 93– 3090 3091 |
| McClintock JE, Canizares CR, Cominsky L, Li FK, Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, Grindlay | JE 3092 |
| (1979) A 3-s delay in an optical burst from X-ray burst source MXB1735-44. Nature 279: | 47- 3093 |
| 49. https://doi.org/10.1038/279047a0 | 3094 |
| McCully C, Jha SW, Foley RJ, Bildsten L, Fong WF, Kirshner RP, Marion GH, Riess | AG, 3095 |
| Stritzinger MD (2014) A luminous, blue progenitor system for the Type Iax supernova 201 | 2Z. 3096 |
| Nature 512:54–56. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13615, arXiv:1408.1089 | 3097 |
| Messenger S, Keller LP, Stadermann FJ, Walker RM, Zinner E (2003) Samples of stars bey | ond 3098 |
| the solar system: silicate grains in interplanetary dust. Science 300:105–108. https://doi.org 1126/science.1080576 | 10. 3099 3100 |
| Metzger BD (2017) Kilonovae. Living reviews in relativity 20:3. https://doi.org/10.1007/s411 | 14- 3101 |
| 017-0006-z, arXiv:1610.09381 | 3102 |
| Metzger BD, Piro AL, Quataert E (2009) Nickel-rich outflows from accretion discs formed by | the 3103 |
| accretion-induced collapse of white dwarfs. Mon Not R Astron Soc 396:1659–1664. http | os:// 3104 |
| doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966.2009.14909.x, arXiv:0812.3656 | 3105 |
| Meyer BS, Zinner E (2006) Nucleosynthesis. The University of Arizona space science ser | ies, 3106 |
| Tucson, pp 69–108 | 3107 |
| Milne PA, The L, Leising MD (2001) Late light curves of Type Ia supernovae. Astrophy | /S J 3108 |
| 559:1019–1031. https://doi.org/10.1080/322352, arXiv:astro-pn/0104185 | 3109 |
| Minkowski R (1941) Spectra of supernovae. Publ Astron Soc Pac 55:224–225. https://doi.org | 10. 3110 |
| 1000/123313 Machkovitch P (1004) An introduction to the physics of Type II supernova evplosions. In: I | 3111 atal 2112 |
| H Schweiger W (eds) Matter under extreme conditions. Lecture notes in physics vol 4 | 40 3113 |
| Springer Berlin n 49 | 3114 |
| Mochkovitch R. Hernanz M. Isern J. Martin X (1993) Gamma-ray bursts as collimated jets f | om 3115 |
| neutron star/black hole mergers. Nature 361:236–238. https://doi.org/10.1038/361236a0 | 3116 |
| Molaro P, Izzo L, Mason E, Bonifacio P, Della Valle M (2016) Highly enriched ⁷ Be in the ej | ecta 3117 |
| of Nova Sagittarii 2015 No. 2 (V5668 Sgr) and the Galactic ⁷ Li origin. Mon Not R Astron | Soc 3118 |
| 463:L117-L121. https://doi.org/10.1093/mnrasl/slw169, arXiv:1609.07297 | 3119 |
| Moll R, Woosley SE (2013) Multi-dimensional models for double detonation in s | ub- 3120 |
| Chandrasekhar mass white dwarfs. Astrophys J 774:137. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-63 774/2/137, arXiv:1303.0324 | 7 X/ 3121 3122 |
| Mostefaoui S, Hoppe P (2004) Discovery of abundant in situ silicate and spinel grains for | om 3123 |
| red giant stars in a primitive meteorite. Astrophys J 613:L149-L152. https://doi.org/10.10 | 1 <mark>86/</mark> 3124 |
| 424842 | 3125 |
| Mukai K, Nelson T, Sokoloski J, Chomiuk L, Finzell T, Linford J, Weston J, Rupen | M, 3126 |
| Mioduszewski A (2017) NuSTAR observations of Fermi-detected novae, V339 Delphini | and 3127 |
| V5668 Sagitarii. In: Ness JU, Migliari S (eds) The X-ray Universe 2017, p 152 | 3128 |
| Narayan R, Paczynski B, Piran T (1992) Gamma-ray bursts as the death throes of massive bir | ary 3129 |
| stars. Astrophys J 395:L83–L86. https://doi.org/10.1086/186495, arXiv:astro-ph/9204001 | 3130 |
| Ness JU (2012) High-resolution spectroscopy and high-density monitoring in X-rays of no | /ae. 3131 |
| Dull Astroll Soc Illula 40.555. alAIV.1209.2155 Ness III Schwarz GI Better A Starrfield S Schmitt IHMM Gebrels N Burrows D Ochorn | 3132 ID 2122 |
| (2007) Swift X ray observations of classical novae Astronbys L 663:505 515 https://doi | $\mathcal{J}\mathbf{\Gamma}$ 3133 |
| 10 1086/518084 arXiv:astro-nh/0703286 | 2125 |
| Nouven AN. Zinner E (2004) Discovery of ancient silicate stardust in a meteorite. Scie | nce 3136 |
| 303:1496–1499. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1094389 | 3137 |
| Niemeyer JC, Woosley SE (1997) The thermonuclear explosion of Chandrasekhar mass w | hite 3138 |
| dwarfs. Astrophys J 475:740-753. https://doi.org/10.1086/303544, arXiv:astro-ph/9607032 | 3139 |

5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

| Nittler LR (1997) Presolar oxide grains in meteorites. In: Bernatowicz TJ, Zinner v (eds) American | 3140 |
|---|------|
| Institute of Physics conference series, vol 402, pp 59–82. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.53320 | 3141 |
| Nittler LR, Ciesla F (2016) Astrophysics with extraterrestrial materials. Annu Rev Astron | 3142 |
| Astrophys 54:53–93. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-astro-082214-122505 | 3143 |
| Nittler LR, Hoppe P (2005) Are presolar silicon carbide grains from novae actually from | 3144 |
| supernovae? Astrophys J 631:L89–L92. https://doi.org/10.1086/49/029 | 3145 |
| Nittler LR, O'D Alexander CM, Gao X, Walker RM, Zinner EK (1994) Interstellar oxide grains | 3146 |
| from the Heschitz ordinary chondrite. Nature 3/0:443–446. https://doi.org/10.1038/3/0443a0 | 3147 |
| DM Zinner E (1005) Silicon nitrido from supernovao. Astrophys I 452:1.25. L28. https://doi | 3148 |
| org/10.1086/309743 | 3149 |
| Nittler LR, Alexander CMO, Gao X, Walker RM, Zinner E (1997) Stellar sapphires: the properties | 3151 |
| and origins of presolar AL 2O 3 in meteorites. Astrophys J 483:475–495. https://doi.org/10 | 3152 |
| 1086/304234 | 3153 |
| Nittler LR, Alexander CMO, Nguyen AN (2006) Extreme 13C and 15N enrichments in a | 3154 |
| Murchison presolar SiC grain. Meteorit Planet Sci Suppl 41:5316 | 3155 |
| Nofar I, Shaviv G, Starrfield S (1991) The formation of Al-26 in nova explosions. Astrophys J | 3156 |
| 369:440–450. https://doi.org/10.1086/169772 | 3157 |
| Nomoto K (1982) Accreting white dwarf models for Type 1 supernovae. II - Off-center detonation | 3158 |
| supernovae. Astrophys J 257:780–792. https://doi.org/10.1086/160031 | 3159 |
| Nomoto K, Kondo Y (1991) Conditions for accretion-induced collapse of white dwarfs. Astrophys | 3160 |
| J 367:L19–L22. https://doi.org/10.1086/185922 | 3161 |
| Nomoto K, Sugimoto D, Neo S (1976) Carbon deflagration supernova, an alternative to carbon | 3162 |
| detonation. Astrophys Space Sci 39:L37–L42. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00648354 | 3163 |
| Nomoto K, Thielemann F, Yokoi K (1984) Accreting white dwarf models of Type I supernovae. III | 3164 |
| - carbon deflagration supernovae. Astrophys J 286:644–658. https://doi.org/10.1086/162639 | 3165 |
| Ore A, Powell JL (1949) Three-photon annihilation of an electron-positron pair. Phys Rev | 3166 |
| /5:1696–1699. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev./5.1696 | 3167 |
| orio M, Covington J, Ogelman H (2001) X-ray emission from classical and recurrent novae | 3168 |
| 20010537 arXiv:astro-nb/0104219 | 3169 |
| Orio M Rana V Page KL, Sokoloski L Harrison F (2015) A NuSTAR observation of the fast | 3171 |
| symbiotic nova V745 Sco in outburst. Mon Not R Astron Soc 448:L35–L39. https://doi.org/10 | 3172 |
| 1093/mnrasl/slu195, arXiv:1412.2088 | 3173 |
| Osborne JP (2015) Getting to know classical novae with Swift. J High Energy Astrophys 7:117- | 3174 |
| 125. https://doi.org/10.1016, arXiv:1507.02153 | 3175 |
| Ott U, Begemann F (1990) Discovery of s-process barium in the Murchison meteorite. Astrophys | 3176 |
| J 353:L57–L60. https://doi.org/10.1086/185707 | 3177 |
| Page D, Cumming A (2005) Superbursts from strange stars. Astrophys J 635:L157-L160. https:// | 3178 |
| doi.org/10.1086/499520, arXiv:astro-ph/0508444 | 3179 |
| Papish O, Perets HB (2016) Supernovae from direct collisions of white dwarfs and the role | 3180 |
| of helium shell ignition. Astrophys J 822:19. https://doi.org/10.3847/0004-637X/822/1/19, | 3181 |
| arXiv:1502.03453 | 3182 |
| Parikh A, José J, Moreno F, Iliadis C (2008) The effects of variations in nuclear processes on Type | 3183 |
| I X-ray burst nucleosynthesis. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 178:110–136. https://doi.org/10.1086/ | 3184 |
| 589879, arXiv:0802.2819 | 3185 |
| Payne Gaposchkin CH (1957) The galactic novae. Interscience Publishers, Amsterdam | 3186 |
| Perimutter S, Gabi S, Goldhaber G, Goobar A, Groom DE, Hook IM, Kim AG, Kim MY, Lee JC, | 3187 |
| rani K, reiniypacker CK, Sinan IA, Eins KS, McManon KG, Boyle BJ, Bunclark PS, Carter | 3188 |
| WI The Supernova Cosmology Project (1007) Measurements of the cosmological perameter | 3189 |
| wy, the supernova Cosmology (1997) incastications of the Cosmological parameters of the Cosmological parameters of $7 > 0.25$. Astrophys. I 402:555. 591 | 3190 |
| Z = 0.53. Astrophys J 403.303–301. | 2131 |

https://doi.org/10.1086/304265, arXiv:astro-ph/9608192

3192

J. Isern et al.

| т | Obiling MM (1002) The checkute mean its dec of Tune IA curements. A strenkty I 412, I 105, I 109 | |
|---|--|------|
| ł | hillips MM (1993) The absolute magnitudes of Type IA supernovae. Astrophys J 413:L105–L108. | 3193 |
| т | IIIIps://doi.org/10.1080/1809/0 hilling MM Wells I.A. Suntraff ND Hammu M. Laibun Jaut D. Kinshnar DD Ealte CD (1002) | 3194 |
| 1 | SN 1001T further evidence of the heterogeneous nature of Ture IA superpower Actron I | 3195 |
| | 102:1622 1627 https://doi.org/10.1086/116177 | 3190 |
| т | 105.1052–1057. https://doi.oig/10.1060/110177 | 3197 |
| 1 | CO rich matter II. Solf regulating accretion process up to the avalative stage. Actrophys. I | 3198 |
| | 509.1220 1228 https://doi.org/10.1096/278052 | 3199 |
| т | 596.1229–1256. https://doi.oig/10.1060/576952 | 3200 |
| 1 | rich mottor L. A comparison between rotating and nonrotating models. Astrophys. I 592,885 | 3201 |
| | 901 https://doi.org/10.1086/345444_arXiv:astro.ph/0210624 | 3202 |
| τ | Pietsch W. Haherl F (2005) XMM Newton detection of Type I X ray hursts in M 31. Astron Astro- | 2203 |
| 1 | nbys 430:145 1.48 https://doi.org/10.1051/0004.6361:200400128. arXiv:astro.nb/0412373 | 3204 |
| T | Pignatari M Wiescher M Timmes FX de Boer RI Thielemann FK Fryer C Heger A Herwig | 3205 |
| 1 | E Hirschi R (2013) Production of carbon rich presolar grains from massive stars. Astrophys I | 2200 |
| | 767:L 22 yhttps://doi.org/10.1088/2041_8205/767/2/L 22 arXiv:1303.3374 | 3207 |
| Ţ | Pinto PA Eastman RG Rogers T (2001) A test for the nature of the Type IA supernova | 3200 |
| 1 | explosion mechanism Astrophys I 551:231–243 https://doi.org/10.1086/320059 arXiv:astro- | 3210 |
| | nb/0008330 | 3210 |
| T | Politano M. Starrfield S. Truran IW. Weiss A. Sparks WM (1995) Hydrodynamic studies of | 3211 |
| 1 | accretion onto massive white dwarfs: ONeMg-enriched nova outbursts I. Dependence on white | 3212 |
| | dwarf mass Astrophys I 448:807–821 https://doi.org/10.1086/176009 | 3210 |
| Ţ | Pone SB (2000) Turbulent flows Cambridge University press Cambridge | 3214 |
| ī | Pozdnyakov I A Sobol IM Syunyaev RA (1983) Comptonization and the shaping of X-ray source | 3216 |
| 1 | spectra – Monte Carlo calculations: Astrophys Space Phys Rev 2:189–331 | 3210 |
| Ŧ | Prantzos N Diehl R (1996) Radioactive 26Al in the galaxy: observations versus theory. Phys Ren | 3218 |
| • | 267:1–69 https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-1573(95)00055-0 | 3219 |
| F | Prialnik D. Kovetz A (1984) The effect of diffusion on prenova evolution – CNO-enriched | 3220 |
| | envelopes. Astrophys J 281:367–374. https://doi.org/10.1086/162107 | 3221 |
| F | Prialnik D, Kovetz A (1995) An extended grid of multicycle nova evolution models. Astrophys J | 3222 |
| | 445:789–810. https://doi.org/10.1086/175741 | 3223 |
| I | Prialnik D, Shara MM, Shaviv G (1978) The evolution of a slow nova model with a $Z = 0.03$ | 3224 |
| | envelope from pre-explosion to extinction. Astron Astrophys 62:339-348 | 3225 |
| I | Prialnik D, Shara MM, Shaviv G (1979) The evolution of a fast nova model with a $Z = 0.03$ | 3226 |
| | envelope from pre-explosion to decline. Astron Astrophys 72:192-203 | 3227 |
| I | Pskovskii IP (1977) Light curves, color curves, and expansion velocity of Type I supernovae as | 3228 |
| | functions of the rate of brightness decline. Sov Astron 21:675-682 | 3229 |
| ł | Rakowski CE, Badenes C, Gaensler BM, Gelfand JD, Hughes JP, Slane PO (2006) Can ejecta- | 3230 |
| | dominated supernova remnants be typed from their X-ray spectra? The case of G337.2-0.7. | 3231 |
| | Astrophys J 646:982-1000. https://doi.org/10.1086/505018, arXiv:astro-ph/0604246 | 3232 |
| H | Raskin C, Timmes FX, Scannapieco E, Diehl S, Fryer C (2009) On Type Ia supernovae from the | 3233 |
| | collisions of two white dwarfs. Mon Not R Astron Soc 399:L156-L159. https://doi.org/10. | 3234 |
| | 1111/j.1745-3933.2009.00743.x, arXiv:0907.3915 | 3235 |
| F | Rauch T, Suleimanov V, Werner K (2008) Absorption features in the spectra of X-ray bursting neu- | 3236 |
| | tron stars. Astron Astrophys 490:1127-1134. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:200810129, | 3237 |
| | arXiv:0809.2170 | 3238 |
| ł | Riess AG, Press WH, Kirshner RP (1996) A precise distance indicator: Type IA supernova multi- | 3239 |
| | color light-curve shapes. Astrophys J 473:88–109. https://doi.org/10.1086/178129, arXiv:astro- | 3240 |
| | ph/9604143 | 3241 |
| ł | Riess AG, Filippenko AV, Li W, Treffers RR, Schmidt BP, Qiu Y, Hu J, Armstrong M, Faranda C, | 3242 |
| | Thouvenot E, Buil C (1999) The rise time of nearby Type IA supernovae. Astron J 118:2675- | 3243 |
| | 2688. https://doi.org/10.1086/301143, arXiv:astro-ph/9907037 | 3244 |
| I | Ritossa C, Garcia-Berro E, Iben I Jr (1996) On the evolution of stars that form electron-degenerate | 3245 |
| | cores processed by carbon burning. II. Isotope abundances and thermal pulses in a 10 M _{sun} | 3246 |

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions

model with an ONe core and applications to long-period variables, classical novae, and 3247 accretion-induced collapse. Astrophys J 460:489–505. https://doi.org/10.1086/176987 3248

- Romano D, Matteucci F, Molaro P, Bonifacio P (1999) The galactic lithium evolution revisited. 3249 Astron Astrophys 352:117–128. arXiv:astro-ph/9910151 3250
- Röpke FK, Hillebrandt W, Niemeyer JC, Woosley SE (2006) Multi-spot ignition in Type Ia 3251 supernova models. Astron Astrophys 448:1–14. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20053926, 3252 arXiv:astro-ph/0510474 3253
- Rosswog S, Kasen D, Guillochon J, Ramirez-Ruiz E (2009a) Collisions of white dwarfs as a new 3254 progenitor channel for Type Ia supernovae. Astrophys J 705:L128–L132. https://doi.org/10. 3255 1088/0004-637X/705/2/L128, arXiv:0907.3196 3256
- Rosswog S, Ramirez-Ruiz E, Hix WR (2009b) Tidal disruption and ignition of white dwarfs 3257 by moderately massive black holes. Astrophys J 695:404–419. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-3258 637X/695/1/404, arXiv:0808.2143 3259
- Ruiz-Lapuente P, Cappellaro E, Turatto M, Gouiffes C, Danziger IJ, Della Valle M, Lucy LB (1992) 3260
 Modeling the iron-dominated spectra of the Type IA supernova SN 1991T at premaximum. 3261
 Astrophys J 387:L33–L36. https://doi.org/10.1086/186299 3262
- Salaris M, Dominguez I, Garcia-Berro E, Hernanz M, Isern J, Mochkovitch R (1997) The cooling 3263 of CO white dwarfs: influence of the internal chemical distribution. Astrophys J 486:413–419. 3264 https://doi.org/10.1086/304483, arXiv:astro-ph/9704038 3265
- Schatz H, Aprahamian A, Goerres J, Wiescher M, Rauscher T, Rembges JF, Thielemann F, Pfeiffer 3266
 B, Moeller P, Kratz K, Herndl H, Brown BA, Rebel H (1998) rp-Process nucleosynthesis at 3267
 extreme temperature and density conditions. Phys Rep 294:167–264. https://doi.org/10.1016/ 3268
 S0370-1573(97)00048-3 3269
- Schatz H, Bildsten L, Cumming A, Wiescher M (1999) The rapid proton process ashes from stable 3270 nuclear burning on an accreting neutron star. Astrophys J 524:1014–1029. https://doi.org/10. 3271 1086/307837, arXiv:astro-ph/9905274 3272
- Schatz H, Aprahamian A, Barnard V, Bildsten L, Cumming A, Ouellette M, Rauscher T, Thielemann F, Wiescher M (2001) End point of the rp process on accreting neutron stars. Phys Rev Lett 86:3471–3474. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.86.3471, arXiv:astro-ph/0102418
 3275
- Schmidt W, Niemeyer JC (2006) Thermonuclear supernova simulations with stochastic ignition. 3276 Astron Astrophys 446:627–633. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20054145, arXiv:astroph/0510427 3278
- Schmidt W, Niemeyer JC, Hillebrandt W, Röpke FK (2006) A localised subgrid scale model 3279 for fluid dynamical simulations in astrophysics. II. Application to Type Ia supernovae. 3280 Astron Astrophys 450:283–294. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20053618, arXiv:astroph/0601500 3282
- Schwarz GJ, Ness JU, Osborne JP, Page KL, Evans PA, Beardmore AP, Walter FM, Helton LA, 3283
 Woodward CE, Bode M, Starrfield S, Drake JJ (2011) Swift X-ray observations of classical 3284
 novae. II. The super soft source sample. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 197:31. https://doi.org/10.1088/
 3285
 0067-0049/197/2/31, arXiv:1110.6224
- Shafter AW (1997) On the nova rate in the galaxy. Astrophys J 487:226–236. https://doi.org/10. 3287 1086/304609 3288
- Shafter AW (2002) The galactic nova rate. In: Hernanz M, José J (eds) Classical nova explosions. 3289 American Institute of Physics conference series, vol 637, pp 462–471. https://doi.org/10.1063/ 3290 1.1518246 3291
- Shafter AW, Ciardullo R, Pritchet CJ (2000) Novae in external galaxies: M51, M87, and M101. 3292 Astrophys J 530:193–206. https://doi.org/10.1086/308349 3293
- Shara MM (1982) Localized thermonuclear runaways and volcanoes on degenerate dwarf stars. 3294 Astrophys J 261:649–660. https://doi.org/10.1086/160376 3295
- Shara MM, Doyle T, Lauer TR, Zurek D, Baltz EA, Kovetz A, Madrid JP, Mikołajewska J, Neill 3296
 JD, Prialnik D, Welch DL, Yaron O (2017) A Hubble space telescope survey for novae in M87. 3297
 II. Snuffing out the maximum magnitude-rate of decline relation for novae as a non-standard 3298
 candle, and a prediction of the existence of ultrafast novae. Astrophys J 839:109. https://doi. 3299
 org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa65cd, arXiv:1702.05788
 3300



3306

- Shen KJ, Moore K (2014) The initiation and propagation of helium detonations in white dwarf 3301 envelopes. Astrophys J 797:46. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/797/1/46, arXiv:1409.3568 3302
- Shen KJ, Kasen D, Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Scannapieco E (2010) Thermonuclear .Ia supernovae 3303 from helium shell detonations: explosion models and observables. Astrophys J 715:767–774. 3304 https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/715/2/767, arXiv:1002.2258 3305

Shore SN (2007) Astrophysical hydrodynamics: an introduction. Wiley, Hoboken

- Shore SN, Schwarz G, Bond HE, Downes RA, Starrfield S, Evans A, Gehrz RD, Hauschildt 3307
 PH, Krautter J, Woodward CE (2003) The early ultraviolet evolution of the ONeMg Nova 3308
 V382 Velorum 1999. Astron J 125:1507–1518. https://doi.org/10.1086/367803, arXiv:astroph/0301415 3310
- Silverman JM, Foley RJ, Filippenko AV, Ganeshalingam M, Barth AJ, Chornock R, Griffith CV, 3311
 Kong JJ, Lee N, Leonard DC, Matheson T, Miller EG, Steele TN, Barris BJ, Bloom JS, Cobb 3312
 BE, Coil AL, Desroches LB, Gates EL, Ho LC, Jha SW, Kandrashoff MT, Li W, Mandel KS, 3313
 Modjaz M, Moore MR, Mostardi RE, Papenkova MS, Park S, Perley DA, Poznanski D, Reuter 3314
 CA, Scala J, Serduke FJD, Shields JC, Swift BJ, Tonry JL, Van Dyk SD, Wang X, Wong 3315
 DS (2012) Berkeley Supernova Ia Program I. Observations, data reduction and spectroscopic 3316
 sample of 582 low-redshift Type Ia supernovae. Mon Not R Astron Soc 425:1789–1818. https:// 3317
 doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966.2012.21270.x, arXiv:1202.2128
- Sim SA, Sauer DN, Röpke FK, Hillebrandt W (2007) Light curves for off-centre ignition models 3319 of Type Ia supernovae. Mon Not R Astron Soc 378:2–12. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966. 3320 2007.11795.x, arXiv:astro-ph/0703764 3321
- Sim SA, Röpke FK, Hillebrandt W, Kromer M, Pakmor R, Fink M, Ruiter AJ, Seitenzahl IR (2010) 3322
 Detonations in sub-Chandrasekhar-mass C+O white dwarfs. Astrophys J 714:L52–L57. https:// 3323
 doi.org/10.1088/2041-8205/714/1/L52, arXiv:1003.2917 3324
- Sim SA, Fink M, Kromer M, Röpke FK, Ruiter AJ, Hillebrandt W (2012) 2D simulations of 3325 the double-detonation model for thermonuclear transients from low-mass carbon-oxygen white 3326 dwarfs. Mon Not R Astron Soc 420:3003–3016. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2966.2011. 3327 20162.x, arXiv:1111.2117 3328
- Simonenko VA, Gryaznykh DA, Litvinenko IA, Lykov VA, Shushlebin AN (2012a) Mechanism of 3329
 thermonuclear burning propagation in a helium layer on a neutron star surface: a refined model 3330
 with heat conduction and subgrid turbulence. Astron Lett 38:305–320. https://doi.org/10.1134/
 S1063773712050088
 3322
- Simonenko VA, Gryaznykh DA, Litvinenko IA, Lykov VA, Shushlebin AN (2012b) Mechanism
 of thermonuclear burning propagation in a helium layer on a neutron star surface: a simplified
 adiabatic model. Astron Lett 38:231–237. https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063773712040056
- Smale AP (2001) A second intense burst with photospheric radius expansion from X2127+119 in 3336
 M15. Astrophys J 562:957–962. https://doi.org/10.1086/323517, arXiv:astro-ph/0107593 3337
- Starrfield S (1989) Thermonuclear processes and the classical nova outburst. In: Classical novae. 3338 Wiley, Chichester, pp 39–60 3339
- Starrfield S, Truran JW, Sparks WM (1978a) CNO abundances and hydrodynamic studies of the 3340
 Nova outburst. V 1.00-solar-mass models with small mass envelopes. Astrophys J 226:186– 3341
 202. https://doi.org/10.1086/156598 3342

Starrfield S, Truran JW, Sparks WM, Arnould M (1978b) On Li-7 production in nova explosions. 3343 Astrophys J 222:600–603. https://doi.org/10.1086/156175 3344

- Starrfield S, Shore SN, Sparks WM, Sonneborn G, Truran JW, Politano M (1992) A prediction of 3345
 the gamma-ray flux from Nova Herculis 1991. Astrophys J 391:L71–L74. https://doi.org/10. 3346
 1086/186401 3347
- Starrfield S, Truran JW, Politano M, Sparks WM, Nofar I, Shaviv G (1993) ²²Na and ²⁶Al production in nova outbursts. Phys Rep 227:223–234. https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-1573(93)90067-N
- Starrfield S, Truran JW, Wiescher MC, Sparks WM (1998) Evolutionary sequences for Nova 3351
 V1974 Cygni using new nuclear reaction rates and opacities. Mon Not R Astron Soc 296:502–
 522. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-8711.1998.01312.x
 3353

- 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions
- Starrfield S, Iliadis C, Hix WR, Timmes FX, Sparks WM (2009) The effects of the pep nuclear 3354 reaction and other improvements in the nuclear reaction rate library on simulations of the 3355 classical nova outburst. Astrophys J 692:1532–1542. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/692/ 3356 2/1532, arXiv:0811.0197 3357
- Starrfield S, Iliadis C, Hix WR (2016) The thermonuclear runaway and the classical nova 3358 outburst. Publ Astron Soc Pac 128(5):051001. https://doi.org/10.1088/1538-3873/128/963/ 3359 051001, arXiv:1605.04294 3360
- Stritzinger M, Leibundgut B, Walch S, Contardo G (2006) Constraints on the progenitor systems 3361 of Type Ia supernovae. Astron Astrophys 450:241–251. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361: 3362 20053652, arXiv:astro-ph/0506415 3363
- Strohmayer T, Bildsten L (2006) New views of thermonuclear bursts. Cambridge University Press, 3364
 Cambridge, pp 113–156
 3365
- Strohmayer TE, Brown EF (2002) A remarkable 3 hour thermonuclear burst from 4U 1820-30. 3366 Astrophys J 566:1045–1059. https://doi.org/10.1086/338337, arXiv:astro-ph/0108420 3367
- Strohmayer TE, Zhang W, Swank JH, Smale A, Titarchuk L, Day C, Lee U (1996) Millisecond 3368
 X-ray variability from an accreting neutron star system. Astrophys J 469:L9–L12. https://doi. 3369
 org/10.1086/310261 3370
- Strope RJ, Schaefer BE, Henden AA (2010) Catalog of 93 nova light curves: classification and 3371 properties. Astron J 140:34–62. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-6256/140/1/34, arXiv:1004.3698 3372
- Swank JH, Becker RH, Boldt EA, Holt SS, Pravdo SH, Serlemitsos PJ (1977) Spectral evolution 3373 of a long X-ray burst. Astrophys J 212:L73–L76. https://doi.org/10.1086/182378 3374
- Taam RE (1980) X-ray bursts from thermonuclear runaways on accreting neutron stars. Astrophys 3375 J 241:358–366. https://doi.org/10.1086/158348 3376
- Taam RE, Picklum RE (1978) Nuclear fusion and carbon flashes on neutron stars. Astrophys J 3377 224:210–216. https://doi.org/10.1086/156367 3378
- Tajitsu A, Sadakane K, Naito H, Arai A, Aoki W (2015) Explosive lithium production in the 3379 classical nova V339 Del (Nova Delphini 2013). Nature 518:381–384. https://doi.org/10.1038/ nature14161, arXiv:1502.05598 3381
- Tajitsu A, Sadakane K, Naito H, Arai A, Kawakita H, Aoki W (2016) The ⁷Be II resonance lines in 3382 two classical novae V5668 Sgr and V2944 Oph. Astrophys J 818:191. https://doi.org/10.3847/ 3383 0004-637X/818/2/191, arXiv:1601.05168 3384
- Takei D, Tsujimoto M, Kitamoto S, Ness JU, Drake JJ, Takahashi H, Mukai K (2009) Suzaku 3385 detection of superhard X-ray emission from the classical nova V2491 Cygni. Astrophys J 3386 697:L54–L57. https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/697/1/L54, arXiv:0904.1693 3387
- Tammann GA (1970) On the frequency of supernovae as a function of the integral properties of 3388 inter mediate and late type spiral galaxies. Astron Astrophys 8:458–475 3389
- Tan WP, Fisker JL, Görres J, Couder M, Wiescher M (2007) $O15(\alpha,\gamma)Ne19$ breakout reaction 3390 and impact on X-ray bursts. Phys Rev Lett 98(24):242503/1–242503/4. https://doi.org/10.1103/ PhysRevLett.98,242503, arXiv:0706.2349 3392
- Tang M, Anders E (1988) Interstellar silicon carbide how much older than the solar system? 3393 Astrophys J 335:L31–L34. https://doi.org/10.1086/185333 3394
- Tanvir NR, Levan AJ, Fruchter AS, Hjorth J, Hounsell RA, Wiersema K, Tunnicliffe RL (2013) A 3395 'kilonova' associated with the short-duration γ -ray burst GRB 130603B. Nature 500:547–549. 3396 https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12505, arXiv:1306.4971 3397
- Tatischeff V, Hernanz M (2007) Evidence for nonlinear diffusive shock acceleration of cosmic rays 3398 in the 2006 outburst of the recurrent nova RS Ophiuchi. Astrophys J 663:L101–L104. https:// 3399 doi.org/10.1086/520049, arXiv:0705.4422 3400
- Tatischeff V, Tavani M, von Ballmoos P, Hanlon L, Oberlack U, Aboudan A, Argan A, Bernard D, 3401
 Brogna A, Bulgarelli A, Bykov A, Campana R, Caraveo P, Cardillo M, Coppi P, De Angelis A, 3402
 Diehl R, Donnarumma I, Fioretti V, Giuliani A, Grenier I, Grove JE, Hamadache C, Hartmann 3403
 D, Hernanz M, Isern J, Kanbach G, Kiener J, Knödlseder J, Labanti C, Laurent P, Limousin 3404
 O, Longo F, Marisaldi M, McBreen S, McEnery JE, Mereghetti S, Mirabel F, Morselli A, 3405
 Nakazawa K, Peyré J, Piano G, Pittori C, Sabatini S, Stawarz L, Thompson DJ, Ulyanov 3406
 A, Walter R, Wu X, Zdziarski A, Zoglauer A (2016) The e-ASTROGAM gamma-ray space 3407

J. Isern et al.

| Yuo 1900, p. 9502A: https://doi.org/10.111/12.2251001, arXiv:1003.00528 Yuabenberger S (2017) The extremes of thermonuclear supernova: arXiv:1703.00528 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Freiburghaus C, Kolbe E, Martinez-Pinedo G, Rauscher T, Rembges 4 F, Hix WR, Liebendörfer M, Mezzacappa A, Kratz K, Pfeiffer B, Langanke K, Nomoto K, 3 Acsswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prog Part Nucl Phys 4 65–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-641001)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höfich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 4 a supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/174746 Arton Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34. Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34. Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34. eff. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Mctzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsuaemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 44 tin karks astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Watter MF (1954) Anouz A. My Enva | mission. In: Space telescopes and instrumentation 2016: ultraviolet to gamma ray, Proc SPIE, | 3408 |
|--|--|-------|
| Taubenberger S (2017) The extremes of thermonuclear supernovae. arXiv:1705.00528 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Freiburghaus C, Kolbe E, Martinez-Pinedo G, Rauscher T, Rembges at F, Hix WR, Liebendörfer M, Mezzacappa A, Kratz K, Pfeiffer B, Langanke K, Nomoto K, 34 Rosswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prog Part Nucl Phys 446:5–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6410(01)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höfich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 34 Insupernova. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396.649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/17176 Turan JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova abock waves. Carl J 3 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479–34: 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge Invirsity Press, Cambridge In 98–125 Villarcal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-34 cofto. Astrophys J 61:121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/15773. arXiv:astro-ph/0400384 Varm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-356. Pub J Astron So Pa/6819–830 Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyam | vol 9905, p 99052N. https://doi.org/10.111//12.2231001, arXiv:1008.03739 | 3409 |
| Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Freiburghaus C, Kolbe E, Martinez-Pinedo G, Rauscher T, Rembers 44 F. Hix WR, Liebendörfer M, Merzacappa A, Kratz K, Pfeiffer B, Langanke K, Nomoto K, 4 Rosswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prog Part Nucl Phys 44 65–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-641001)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höfiteh P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 4 Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I. – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/171746 Turan JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Carl J 49 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34: Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34: 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, wan den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34: Press, Cambridge. pp 58–125 Villareal AR, Storhmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-34 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurn I, McZger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tino to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:6C. https://doi.org/10.1086/1574930 Ward RA, Fowlaw Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 tino to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:6C. https://doi.org/10.1086/1574930 Ward RA, Fowlaw YA (1980) Thermalization | Taubenberger S (2017) The extremes of thermonuclear supernovae. arXiv:1703.00528 | 3410 |
| F. Hix WR, Liebendörfer M, Mezzacappa A, Kratz K, Pfeiffer B, Langanke K, Nomoto K, 34 Rosswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prop Part Nucl Phys 44 46:5–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6410(01)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höllich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 34 a supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1086/117476 Turran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Carl J 34 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34: Astron Astrophys 92:363-407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479–34 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs 1, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34 for Astrophys J 614:L121-L124. https://doi.org/10.108/6425737, arXiv:astro-ph/040984 Vurm I, Mctager BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34: tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 82:62. https://doi.org/10.386471538-4357/aa80-64 Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Wark M RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34 Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 lines in X-ray burst spec | Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Freiburghaus C, Kolbe E, Martinez-Pinedo G, Rauscher T, Rembges | 3411 |
| Rosswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prog Part Nucl Phys 4 46:5-22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-641(001)00103-X, arX:vastro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höflich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:05-610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newat.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/174764 Turan JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurex.aa.29.00910.1062051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 3482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34. Lewin WHG, van Paradijs I, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34. Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 3676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/040384 Varm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.0rg/10.3847/1538-4357/aa0c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 4 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondot (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. Hayakawa S, | F, Hix WR, Liebendörfer M, Mezzacappa A, Kratz K, Pfeiffer B, Langanke K, Nomoto K, | 3412 |
| 46:5-22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6410(01)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 Thielemann F, Brachwitz P, Höfich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 34 Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605-610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649-667. https://doi.org/10.1086/174764 Truran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J 4 Phys 45:2315-2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34: Astron Astrophys 29:363-407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479-34 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34. Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34. Press, Cambridge, pp 58-125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-34 varn I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 85:262. https://doi.org/10.1086/152797. arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vatru I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 85:262. https://doi.org/10.384/17538-4357/aa9244 Vaki K IF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an cellipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34 Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/152783 Warter B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 34 Warber NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear isomeric state | Rosswog S, Schatz H, Wiescher W (2001) Element synthesis in stars. Prog Part Nucl Phys | 3413 |
| Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Hölich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type 4 Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.03 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 34 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/174766 Truran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J 34 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34 Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annureva.a2.9.09019.1062051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479–34 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34 Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villareral AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-34 föf. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-34 tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:c6.1048/5100.3847/1538-4357/aa0c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 44 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunerni H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 Warker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34 Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/15703 Warker MF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type | 46:5-22. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6410(01)00103-X, arXiv:astro-ph/0101476 | 3414 |
| Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605–610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 4 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/173746 af Turura JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J 4 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34 Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 3676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425773, arXiv:astro-ph/040984 494ki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 494ayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 343 100 to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.186/157983 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an celipsing binary with very short period. Publ 434 Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/12703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 345 conditions. Astrophys J 237:3256-286. https://doi.0rg/10.1086/157983 Warer B (1955) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 346 Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 347.970.3062 347 3487.970.3062 348 3496 3497.970.3062 349 3496 3496 3497.971.973 3406.1026.1026/12247 3407 340.1028.0034-4885/53/12001 3407 341.01.0186/0152565 340 3406.1026.1026 | Thielemann F, Brachwitz F, Höflich P, Martinez-Pinedo G, Nomoto K (2004) The physics of Type | 3415 |
| Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I – degenerate C + 3 O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/171746 Turran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Car J 3 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Prardijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34 Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425757, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 85:262. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa0e4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 4 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar supernovae. Astrophys J 239:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- hyl0511247 Weibher RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type J supernovae. Astrophys J 539:1018–1032. http | Ia supernovae. New Astron Rev 48:605-610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newar.2003.12.038 | 3416 |
| O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/17/746 Truran JW, Armett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737. arXiv:astro-ph/0409344 var Strophys J 141.121-L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737. arXiv:astro-ph/0409344 vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: application to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 552:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357.aac4a vaki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, atHayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 uines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 warker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34 Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered heli | Timmes FX, Woosley SE (1992) The conductive propagation of nuclear flames. I - degenerate C + | 3417 |
| Truran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J 34 Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34. Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479–34. van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34. Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34. Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-3676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-440. waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34. Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. wartor Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/12703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34. conditions. Astrophys J 238:260–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warmer B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 34. Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 4. supernovae. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/167701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten, L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34. neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/4592426, arXiv:astro-4910/91247 Weisk A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosion | O and O + NE + MG white dwarfs. Astrophys J 396:649–667. https://doi.org/10.1086/171746 | 3418 |
| Phys 45:2315–2332 van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34: Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.a.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 43: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- 40: tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34: Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunerni H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1933): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Weibbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 77:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/15701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning in neutron star superfursts. Astrophys J 679:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/1522111, 34 arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi | Truran JW, Arnett WD, Cameron AGW (1967) Nucleosynthesis in supernova shock waves. Can J | 3419 |
| van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev 34: Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479–482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34: Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-3676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425773, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica-3tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34: Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 4Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 4 supernovae. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-44 ph/0510247 Webbink RF (1984) Double white supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 94/10.1086/0522111, arXiv:0706.3062 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae of | Phys 45:2315–2332 | 3420 |
| Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 443. Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 444. The transmitter of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 456. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 447. Wrm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- 448. tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a 448. Virm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- 448. tin noue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 449akawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 344. 448. The (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 44. 447. Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 448. Warker MF (1954) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 44. 447. supernovae. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 448. Warker MF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 44. 447. withore NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 44. 448. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 448. Weiberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 47. 449. Turna birts: Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-49. 449. | van den Bergh S, Tammann GA (1991) Galactic and extragalactic supernova rates. Annu Rev | 3421 |
| van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479– 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 676. Astrophys 1614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.13847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption ilnes in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Warker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ Astron Soc Pae 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/125703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar conditions. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Ca007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv.astro- ph/0511247 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 4 rype I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv.astro- ph/0511247 < | Astron Astrophys 29:363–407. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.29.090191.002051 | 3422 |
| 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 44 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 44 Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-676. Astrophys J 614:L121-L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: application to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 Ines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 4A stron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 4c onditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 4supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 44 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-4ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 4Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1086/152055 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar | van Horn HM, Hansen CJ (1974) A model for the transient X-ray sources. Astrophys J 191:479- | 3423 |
| van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: 34 Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34 Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 34. van T, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34. Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warmer B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- 49. Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- 49. Weinsa A, Turan JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheelar J, Chen JF (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I | 482. https://doi.org/10.1086/152987 | 3424 |
| Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University 34: Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748-676. Astrophys J 014:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.108/6/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: application to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.384711538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 44 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunerni H, Końdo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 4Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warmer B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/15701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-34: ph/0511247 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/167–1557. https://doi.org/10.1086/152565 | van Paradijs J, McClintock JE (1995) Optical and ultraviolet observations of X-ray binaries. In: | 3425 |
| Press, Cambridge, pp 58-125 Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 44 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34: Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar conditions. Astrophys J 238:266-286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355-360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheelar J, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1088/034-4885/53/12/001 Whelar J, Iben IJr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1088/0152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34 paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge Univer | Lewin WHG, van Paradiis J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University | 3426 |
| Villarreal AR, Strohmayer TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- 34: 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34: Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34: Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: n neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- 34: hyl/0511247 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bürsts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheelar J, Iten J If (1973) Binaries and supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 44 Whelan J, Iben I JF (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 49 P1-57 Whelan J, Iben I J, Thelemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 44 Astrophys J 60:56–72 Wihand | Press, Cambridge, pp 58–125 | 3427 |
| 676. Astrophys J 614:L121-L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737, arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: application to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 444 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 344 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 345 Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 345 conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 344 supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 344 weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 347 pp I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-347 ph/0511247 Weiss A, Turan JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 345 Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 348 Paradi S. Astrophys 160:56–72 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 345 Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-9h/0103125< | Villarreal AR. Strohmaver TE (2004) Discovery of the neutron star spin frequency in EXO 0748- | 3428 |
| Vurm I, Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34 Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34 lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819-830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34 conditions. Astrophys J 238:266-286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34 supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355-360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34 in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34 arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheelar J, Ben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 94 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambrid | 676. Astrophys J 614:L121–L124. https://doi.org/10.1086/425737. arXiv:astro-ph/0409384 | 3429 |
| tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34. lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jan 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1974): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34. Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34. conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 34. Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 44. supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34. in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34. arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34. Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34. Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34. pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34. Astrophys 160:56–72 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34. | Vurm I. Metzger BD (2018) High-energy emission from nonrelativistic radiative shocks: applica- | 3430 |
| Waki I, Inoue H, Koyama K, Matsuoka M, Murakami T, Ogawara Y, Ohashi T, Tanaka Y, 34: Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34: Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- ph/0511247 Weise A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 94: pp 1–57 Wischer M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv | tion to Gamma-ray novae. Astrophys J 852:62. https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4357/aa9c4a | 3431 |
| Hayakawa S, Tawara Y, Miyamoto S, Tsunemi H, Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption 34: lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819–830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34: Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-34: ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 4Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 1–57 Wischer M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 44: ph/05160-72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Waki I Inoue H Koyama K Matsuoka M Murakami T Ogawara Y Ohashi T Tanaka Y | 3432 |
| lings in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536. Publ Astron Soc Jpn 36:819-830 Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 44. Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34. conditions. Astrophys J 238:266-286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 44. supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355-360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34. in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34. arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34. Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-34. ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 49. Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34. Wite NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34. Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34. Wite NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34. Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34. | Havakawa S. Tawara Y. Miyamoto S. Tsunemi H. Kondo I (1984) Discovery of absorption | 3433 |
| Walker MF (1954) Nova DQ Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ 34: Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/034-4885/53/12/001 Whet NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34: Wiscscher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 44: Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | lines in X-ray burst spectra from X1636-536 Publ Astron Soc Inn 36:819–830 | 3434 |
| Astron Soc Pac 66:230. https://doi.org/10.1086/126703 Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-ph/0511247 Weiss A, Turan JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/034-4885/53/12/001 Wheilan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34: pp 1–57 Wijands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/013125 | Walker MF (1954) Nova DO Herculis (1934): an eclipsing binary with very short period. Publ | 3435 |
| Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isomeric states under stellar 34: conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-34: ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34: pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34: Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 4636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Astron Soc Pac 66:230 https://doi org/10.1086/126703 | 3436 |
| and Tai, Torvier Miller, 1995) 1238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 44. Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 44. pt 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 44. Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 4636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Ward RA, Fowler WA (1980) Thermalization of long-lived nuclear isometric states under stellar. | 3437 |
| Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 34: Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 34: supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 34: Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 34: in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 34: arXiv:0706.3062 34: Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 34: Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-34: ph/0511247 34: Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 34: Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 34: Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 34: org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 34: whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 34: doi.org/10.1086/152565 34: White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 34: Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 34: pp 1–57 34: Wischer M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34: Astrophys 160:56–72 34: Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | conditions. Astrophys J 238:266–286. https://doi.org/10.1086/157983 | 3438 |
| Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I 344 supernovae. Astrophys J 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 344 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 344 in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 344 arXiv:0706.3062 344 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 344 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-344 ph/0511247 344 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 344 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 344 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 344 org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 344 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 344 doi.org/10.1086/152565 344 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 345 pp 1–57 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 Ui36-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Warner B (1995) Cataclysmic variable stars. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge | 3439 |
| weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 344 weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 344 in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 344 arXiv:0706.3062 344 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 344 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-344 ph/0511247 344 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 344 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 344 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 344 org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 344 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 344 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 344 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Webbink RF (1984) Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R Coronae Borealis stars and Type I | 3440 |
| Weinberg NN, Bildsten L (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning 344 in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 344 arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 344 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-344 ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 344 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https://doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 344 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | supernovae. Astrophys I 277:355–360. https://doi.org/10.1086/161701 | 3441 |
| in neutron star superbursts. Astrophys J 670:1291–1300. https://doi.org/10.1086/522111, 344 arXiv:0706.3062 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 344 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-344 weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 344 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 344 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Weinberg NN, Bildsten J. (2007) Carbon detonation and shock-triggered helium burning | 3442 |
| arXiv:0706.3062 344 Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion 344 Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro- ph/0511247 344 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. 344 Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 344 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 344 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 344 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 344 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 I 636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | in neutron star superbursts Astronbys I 670:1291–1300 https://doi.org/10.1086/522111 | 3443 |
| Weinberg NN, Bildsten L, Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 639:1018–1032. https://doi.org/10.1086/499426, arXiv:astro-ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https://doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 44: pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34: Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | arXiv:0706 3062 | 3/// |
| Weinorig inv, Brussen E, ochaz Pr (2000) Exposing the indefeat our ming asies of radius expansion of ph/0511247 Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 007/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Wheelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Weinberg NN Bildsten I Schatz H (2006) Exposing the nuclear burning ashes of radius expansion | 3445 |
| h)pc 1/Lay and a result of a second second | Type I X-ray bursts Astrophys I 630:1018–1032 https://doi.org/10.1086/400426_arXiv:astro- | 3446 |
| Weiss A, Truran JW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions. Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 343 org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 344 doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | nb/0511247 | 3440 |
| Astron Astrophys 238:178–186 Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 343 org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 344 doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 444 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Weiss A Truran IW (1990) Na-22 and Al-26 production and nucleosynthesis in novae explosions | 3//8 |
| Wheeler JC, Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae. Rep Prog Phys 53:1467–1557. https://doi. 343 org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 344 doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 444 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Mijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Astron Astronhys 238:178–186 | 31/10 |
| org/10.1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 444 doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 444 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 444 pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 444 Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 444 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Wheeler IC Harkness RP (1990) Type I supernovae Ren Prog Phys 53:1467–1557 https://doi | 3450 |
| Whelan J, Iben I Jr (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys J 186:1007–1014. https:// 344 doi.org/10.1086/152565 White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van 344 Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | org/10 1088/0034-4885/53/12/001 | 3451 |
| wherane, identify (1975) Binares and superiovae of Type I Astrophys 5 100-1007 1014. https:// 044. https/ | Whelan I Iben I Ir (1973) Binaries and supernovae of Type I. Astrophys I 186:1007–1014. https:// | 3/52 |
| White NE, Nagase F, Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG, van Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 pp 1–57 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | doi org/10/1086/152565 | 3/53 |
| Paradijs J, van den Heuvel EPJ (eds) X-ray binaries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 344 pp 1–57 344 Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | White NE Nagase F Parmar AN (1995) The properties of X-ray binaries. In: Lewin WHG van | 3454 |
| wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 34: Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 34: 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | Paradiis I van den Heuvel EPI (eds) X-ray binaries Cambridge University Press Cambridge | 3/55 |
| Wiescher M, Gorres J, Thielemann F, Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron 344 Astrophys 160:56–72 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | n = 1-57 | 3456 |
| Astrophys 160:56–72 344 Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | Wiescher M. Gorres J. Thielemann F. Ritter H (1986) Explosive hydrogen burning in novae. Astron | 3457 |
| Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U 344 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | Astrophys 160:56–72 | 3458 |
| 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 344 | Wijnands R (2001) Recurrent very long Type I X-ray bursts in the low-mass X-Ray binary 4U | 3459 |
| | 1636-53. Astrophys J 554:L59–L62. https://doi.org/10.1086/320922, arXiv:astro-ph/0103125 | 3460 |

- Author's Proof
 - 5 Binary Systems and Their Nuclear Explosions
 - Williams RE (1992) The formation of novae spectra. Astron J 104:725–733. https://doi.org/10. 3461 1086/116268 3462
 - Woosley SE (1986) Nucleosynthesis and stellar evolution. In: Audouze J, Chiosi C, Woosley 3463
 SE (eds) Saas-fee advanced course 16: nucleosynthesis and chemical evolution. Geneva 3464
 Observatory, Geneva, p 1 3465
 - Woosley SE, Taam RE (1976) Gamma-ray bursts from thermonuclear explosions on neutron stars. 3466 Nature 263:101–103. https://doi.org/10.1038/263101a0 3467
 - Woosley SE, Weaver TA (1986) The physics of supernova explosions. Annu Rev Astron Astrophys 3468 24:205–253. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.aa.24.090186.001225 3469
 - Woosley SE, Heger A, Cumming A, Hoffman RD, Pruet J, Rauscher T, Fisker JL, Schatz H, 3470
 Brown BA, Wiescher M (2004) Models for Type I X-ray bursts with improved nuclear physics. 3471
 Astrophys J Suppl Ser 151:75–102. https://doi.org/10.1086/381533, arXiv:astro-ph/0307425 3472
 - Yaron O, Prialnik D, Shara MM, Kovetz A (2005) An extended grid of nova models. II. The 3473 parameter space of nova outbursts. Astrophys J 623:398–410. https://doi.org/10.1086/428435, 3474 arXiv:astro-ph/0503143 3475
 - Yoon S, Langer N (2005) On the evolution of rapidly rotating massive white dwarfs towards 3476 supernovae or collapses. Astron Astrophys 435:967–985. https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361: 3477 20042542, arXiv:astro-ph/0502133
 - Zheng W, Shivvers I, Filippenko AV, Itagaki K, Clubb KI, Fox OD, Graham ML, Kelly PL, 3479 Mauerhan JC (2014) Estimating the first-light time of the Type Ia supernova 2014J in M82. 3480 Astrophys J 783:L24. https://doi.org/10.1088/2041-8205/783/1/L24, arXiv:1401.7968 3481
 - Zingale M, Dursi LJ (2007) Propagation of the first flames in Type Ia supernovae. Astrophys J 3482 656:333–346. https://doi.org/10.1086/510306, arXiv:astro-ph/0610297 3483
 - Zingale M, Timmes FX, Fryxell B, Lamb DQ, Olson K, Calder AC, Dursi LJ, Ricker P, Rosner 3484 R, MacNeice P, Tufo HM (2001) Helium detonations on neutron stars. Astrophys J Suppl Ser 3485 133:195–220. https://doi.org/10.1086/319182 3486
 - Zingale M, Malone CM, Nonaka A, Almgren AS, Bell JB (2015) Comparisons of two- and threedimensional convection in Type I X-ray bursts. Astrophys J 807:60. https://doi.org/10.1088/ 3488
 0004-637X/807/1/60, arXiv:1410.5796

Zinner EK (2005) Presolar grains. Elsevier, Oxford, pp 17-39

Zwicky F (1938) On collapsed neutron stars. Astrophys J 88:522–525. https://doi.org/10.1086/ 3491 144003 3492

3490



AUTHOR QUERIES

- AQ1. Please check the presentation of affiliations and correct if necessary.
- AQ2. Please provide subject index term for this chapter.
- AQ3. Missing citation for Figs. 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.16, 5.17 was inserted in the text. Please check if appropriate. Otherwise, please provide citations for Figs. 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.16, 5.17. Note that the order of main citations of figures in the text must be sequential.
- AQ4. Please provide revised artwork for Fig. 5.8 as the text quality is blurred.
- AQ5. Please provide revised artwork for Fig. 5.13 as the text size is too small.
- AQ6. Please check whether the unit "photons/s/cm²" can be changed to "photons cm⁻² s⁻¹" in the sentence "The total expected...".
- AQ7. Missing citation for Table 5.2 was inserted here. Please check if appropriate. Otherwise, please provide citation for Table 5.2. Note that the order of main citations of tables in the text must be sequential.